Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (Formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited)

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

- 1. We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Tata Steel BSL Limited (Formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Company as at 31 March 2019, and its profit (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

- 4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.
- 5. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report:

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
Accounting treatment for the effects of the Resolution Plan	
 (a) Refer Note [•] to the standalone financial statements for the details regarding the resolution plan implemented in the company pursuant to a corporate insolvency resolution process concluded during the year under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016. Prior to the approval of the Resolution Plan on 15 May 2018, the Company had outstanding credit facilities from several financial institutions, aggregating to Rs. [•] crores. The Company also had accrued dues amounting to Rs. [•] crores towards operational creditors. Owing to the size of the over-due credit facilities, multiplicity of contractual arrangements and large number of operational creditors, determination of the carrying amount of related liabilities at the date of approval of Resolution Plan was a complex exercise. Further, comprehending the provisions of the Resolution Plan and determining the appropriateness of the accounting treatment thereof, more particularly the accounting treatment is difference between carrying amount of novated debt and consideration paid therefor. Accounting for the effects of the resolution plan is considered by us to be a matter of most significance due to its importance to intended users' understanding of the financial statements as a whole and materiality thereof. 	 (a) We have performed the following procedures to determine whether the effect of Resolution Plan has been appropriately recognised in the financial statements: Reviewed management's process for review and implementation of the Resolution Plan. Reviewed the provisions of the Resolution Plan to understand the requirements of the said Plan and evaluated the possible impact of the same on the financial statements. Verified the balances of liabilities as on the date of approval of Resolution Plan from supporting documents and computations on a test check basis. Verified the underlying documents supporting the receipt and payment of funds as per the Resolution Plan. Tested the implementation of provisions of the Resolution Plan in computation of balances of liabilities owed to financial and operational creditors. Evaluated whether the accounting principles applied by the management fairly present the effects of the Resolution Plan in financial statements in accordance with the principles of Ind AS. Tested the related disclosures made in notes to the financial statements in respect of the implementation of plan.
(b) Refer Note [•] to the standalone financial statements. Prior to the approval of the Resolution Plan on 15 May 2018, the Company was a party to certain litigations. Pursuant to the approval of the Resolution Plan, it was determined that no amounts are payable in respect of those litigations as they stand extinguished.	 (b) We have performed the following procedures to test the recoverability of payments made by the Company in relation to litigations instituted against it prior to the approval of the Resolution Plan: Verified the underlying documents related to litigations and other correspondences with the statutory authorities.

 \bigcirc

0

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
The Company had also made certain payments to the relevant authorities in respect of those litigations which were presented as recoverable under "Other non-current assets" in the standalone financial statements.	• Involved direct and indirect tax specialists to review the process used by the management to determine estimates and to test the judgments applied by management in developing the accounting estimates.
The estimates related to expected outcome of litigations and recoverability of payments made in respect thereof have high degree of inherent uncertainty due to insufficient judicial precedents in India in respect of disposal of litigations involving companies admitted to Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process.	 Assessed management's estimate of recoverability, supported by an opinion obtained by the management from a legal expert, by determining whether: The method of measurement used is appropriate in the circumstances; and
The application of significant judgment in the aforementioned matters required substantial involvement of senior personnel on the audit engagement including individuals with expertise in accounting of financial instruments.	 The assumptions used by management are reasonable in light of the measurement principles of Ind AS. Determined whether the methods for making assimpted by a public apprint principle.
	 estimates have been applied consistently. Evaluated whether the accounting principles applied by the management fairly present the amounts recoverable from relevant authorities in financial statements in accordance with the principles of Ind AS.

Information other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

6. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

7. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs (financial position), profit or loss (financial performance including other comprehensive income),

changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

- 8. In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
- 9. Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

- 10. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.
- 11. As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
 - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
 - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
 that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible
 for explaining our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in
 place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
 - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
 - Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 12. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- 13. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- 14. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 15. As required by section 197(16) of the Act, we report that the Company has paid remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- 16. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the Annexure [•] a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 17. Further to our comments in Annexure [9], as required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - c) the standalone financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act;
 - e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act;
 - f) we have also audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting (IFCoFR) of the Company as on 31 March 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date and our report dated 17 April 2019 as per Annexure [•] expressed unmodified opinion;

- g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. the Company, as detailed in note [•] to the standalone financial statements, has disclosed the impact of pending litigation(s) on its financial position as at 31 March 2019;
 - ii. the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31 March 2019;
 - iii. there has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2019;
 - iv. the disclosure requirements relating to holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes were applicable for the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, which are not relevant to these standalone financial statements. Hence, reporting under this clause is not applicable.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No.: 502103

Place: Mumbai Date: 17 April 2019 Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited), on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

Annexure A

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the financial statements of the Company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The fixed assets have been physically verified by the management during the year by engaging an outside expert and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, the frequency of verification of the fixed assets is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets.
 - (c) The title deeds of all the immovable properties (which are included under the head 'Property, plant and equipment') are held in the name of the Company except for the following properties:
 - title deeds to freehold land with gross carrying amount and net carrying amount of Rs. 1,265.55 lakhs and Rs. 1,265.55 lakhs respectively were not readily available.
 - title deeds to building with gross carrying amount and net carrying amount of Rs.245.24 lakhs and Rs. 164.83 lakhs respectively were not readily available.
- (ii) In our opinion, the management has conducted physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals during the year (by engaging the outside expert) and material discrepancies noticed on physical verification have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- (iii) The Company has not granted any loan, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships (LLPs) or other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Act. Accordingly, the provisions of clauses 3(iii)(a), 3(iii)(b) and 3(iii)(c) of the Order are not applicable.
- (iv) In our opinion, the Company has complied with the provisions of Section 186 in respect of investments. Further, in our opinion, the Company has not entered into any transaction covered under Section 185 and Section 186 of the Act in respect of loans, guarantees and security.
- (v) In our opinion, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 (as amended). Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(v) of the Order are not applicable.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under subsection (1) of Section 148 of the Act in respect of Company's products/services and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii)(a) Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, incometax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues, as applicable, have generally been regularly deposited to the appropriate authorities, though there has been a slight delay in a few cases. Further, no

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited), on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

undisputed amounts payable in respect thereof were outstanding at the year-end for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) As mentioned in note [•] to the standalone financial statements, pursuant to the implementation of the Resolution Plan, there are no dues in respect of income-tax, salestax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise and value added tax that have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute.
- (viii) On 15 May 2018, the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT') has approved the terms of the Resolution Plan submitted by Tata Steel Limited, pursuant to which debts owed by the Company as at that date have been partially settled through repayment and balance amount has been novated by the financial creditors to the Company's immediate holding company, which has been subsequently been waived off. Accordingly, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or borrowings to any financial institution or a bank or any dues to debenture-holders during the year. The Company has no loans or borrowings payable to government.
- (ix) The Company did not raise moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). In our opinion, the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (x) Pursuant to the initiation of Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process and the requirements of Section 25(2)(j) of The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ('IBC'), the Resolution Professional appointed by the NCLT identified certain transactions covered under Sections 43 to 51 and 66 of the IBC. These transactions were submitted with NCLT and crystallisation of amount / future course of action will be carried out based on the judgement/order of NCLT. Further, based on the information and explanations provided to us, certain former key management personnel of the Company are subject matter of investigations by the Government Authorities and during the year, certain information has been requested from the Company in this regard. The investigations are currently underway and the Company is yet to get any orders or directions in this respect from the Government Authorities till the balance sheet date. Except these transactions, no fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed during the period covered by our audit.
- (xi) Managerial remuneration has been paid and provided by the Company in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of Section 197 of the Act read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, provisions of clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of Act, where applicable, and the requisite details have been disclosed in the financial statements etc., as required by the applicable Ind AS.
- (xiv) During the year, the Company has made preferential allotment/ private placement of shares. In respect of the same, in our opinion, the Company has complied with the requirement of Section 42 of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder. Further, in our opinion, the amounts so raised have been used for the purposes for which the funds were raised. During the year, the Company did not make preferential allotment/private placement of fully/partly convertible debentures.
- (xv) In our opinion, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with the directors or persons connected with them covered under Section 192 of the Act.

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited), on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

(xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No.: 502103

Place: Mumbai Date: 17 April 2019 Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

Annexure B

Independent Auditor's Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

1. In conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) ('the Company') as at and for the year ended 31 March 2019, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting ('IFCoFR') of the Company as at that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the Company's business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's IFCoFR based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of IFCoFR, and the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate IFCoFR were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the IFCoFR and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of IFCoFR includes obtaining an understanding of IFCoFR, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's IFCoFR.

Annexure B to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) on the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

6. A company's IFCoFR is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's IFCoFR include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of IFCoFR, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the IFCoFR to future periods are subject to the risk that the IFCoFR may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No.: 502103

Place: Mumbai Date: 17 April 2019

TATA Steel BSL Limited

STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended March 31, 2019



TABLE OF CONTENTS

STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET as at March 31, 2019	Page no. 3
STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS for the year ended March 31, 2019	4
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	5
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	6
NOTES FORMING PART OF CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	7

STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET as at March 31, 2019

			(₹ in lacs)
	Note	As at	As at
	Note	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
ASSETS			
I Non-current assets			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	3A	29,15,441.02	30,36,155.81
(b) Capital work-in-progress	3B	1,15,414.24	1,17,965.24
(c) Intangible assets	4	17.06 15.00	10.65
(d) Investments in subsidiaries and associates	6A	15.00	15.00
(e) Financial assets	CA	400.07	407.07
(i) Investments	6A 6B	100.87	107.67
(ii) Loans (iii) Other financial accests	6B 6C	4,646.28 44,594.86	7,265.35 46,666.61
(iii) Other financial assets (f) Other non-current assets	8	77,103.03	80,836.20
(g) Income tax assets	9	3,181.98	2,900.20
Total non current assets	9	31,60,514.34	32,91,922.73
II Current assets		31,00,514.34	52,91,922.75
(a) Inventories	10	4,58,188.14	4,02,519.54
(b) Financial assets	10	4,50,100.14	4,02,010.04
(i) Investments	6A	1,59,490.28	-
(ii) Trade receivables	11	69.701.21	1,21,957.81
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	12	27,741.72	59,421.01
(iv) Other balances with bank	13	12,689.66	32,352.42
(v) Loans	6B	5,152.86	9,173.73
(vi) Derivative assets	7	214.07	-
(vii) Other financial assets	6C	9,465.89	6,801.22
(c) Other current assets	8	55,427.43	60,010.95
Total current assets		7,98,071.26	6,92,236.68
Total assets		39,58,585.60	39,84,159.41
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES I Equity			
(a) Equity Share Capital	14	21,868.80	4,530.30
(b) Other Equity	15	18,09,422.38	(26,10,536.30)
Total Equity	10	18,31,291.18	(26,06,006.00)
Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	16A	16,97,230.74	70,652.60
(ii) Other financial liabilities	16C	5,788.97	3,940.04
(b) Provisions	18	5,679.77	5,632.08
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)		-	-
(d) Deferred Income	19	227.69	266.18
Total non current liabilities		17,08,927.17	80,490.90
III Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	16A	-	13,81,286.08
(ii) Trade payables	16B	1 05 1 10	4 004 50
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	16B	1,254.42	1,001.59
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	16B	3,07,642.43	1,29,511.22
(iii) Derivative liabilities	7	4,141.57	-
(iv) Other financial liabilities	16C	68,231.66	49,52,780.37
(b) Other current liabilities	17	36,803.14	44,364.11
(c) Provisions	18	294.03	731.14
Total current liabilities		4,18,367.25	65,09,674.51
Total Equity and liabilities		39,58,585.60	39,84,159.41
The accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-45		

As per our report of even date attached.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered accountants Firm Registration No. : 001076N/N500013

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No. 502103

Place: Mumbai Date:April 17, 2019 Mr. T. V. Narendran Chairman (DIN: 03083605)

Mr. Shashi Kant Maudgal Independent Director (DIN: 00918431)

Mr. Koushik Chaterjee Director Mr. Krishnava Dutt Independent Director (DIN: 02792753)

Mr. Srikumar Menon Independent Director (DIN: 00470254)

Mr. Rajeev Singhal Managing Director

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Ms. Neera Saggi Independent Director (DIN: 00501029)

> Mr. Anand Sen Director (DIN: 00237914)

Mr. Sanjib Nanda Chief Financial Officer

O.P Davra Company Secretary (Membership no. 3036)

STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS for the year ended March 31, 2019

		Note	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year endeo March 31, 2018
I	Revenue			
	(a) Revenue from operations	20	20,89,160.35	17,40,442.76
	(b) Other income	21	13,244.07	9,508.06
	Total income		21,02,404.42	17,49,950.82
Ш	Expenses:			
	(a) Raw materials consumed	22	11,60,305.46	9,91,528.83
	(b) Purchases of finished, semi-finished and other products	23	685.44	712.03
	(c) Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade	24	(27,818.05)	(2,789.63
	(d) Excise duty		-	39,187.18
	(e) Employee benefit expense	25	36,250.56	35,757.62
	(f) Finance costs	26	3,75,217.88	6,30,489.74
	(g) Depreciation and amortisation expense	27	1,44,173.92	1,78,566.53
	(h) Other expenses	28	5,39,881.00	4,55,561.25
	Total expenses		22,28,696.21	23,29,013.55
III	Loss before exceptional items and tax (I-II)		(1,26,291.79)	(5,79,062.73
IV	Exceptional items	29	2,97,600.67	(23,34,467.77
V	Profit/(loss) before tax (III+IV)		1,71,308.88	(29,13,530.50
VI	Tax expense:			
	(a) Current tax		-	-
	(b) Deferred tax		-	(4,32,183.47
	Total tax expense		-	(4,32,183.47
VII	Profit/(loss) for the year (V-VI)		1,71,308.88	(24,81,347.03
VIII	Other comprehensive income/(loss)			
	(a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	(i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment defined benefit plans		523.83	(273.27
	(ii) Fair value changes of investments in equity shares		(6.80)	11.90
	(b) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		- 1	(31.98
	(c) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
	(d) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
	Total other comprehensive income/(loss)		517.03	(293.35
IX	Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year (VII+VIII)		1,71,825.91	(24,81,640.38
Х	Earnings per share			
	Basic (₹)	30	17.45	(1,095.45
	Diluted (₹)		1.05	(1,095.45
	The accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-45		

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered accountants Firm Registration No. : 001076N/N500013

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No. 502103 Mr. T. V. Narendran Chairman (DIN: 03083605)

Mr. Krishnava Dutt Independent Director . (DIN: 02792753)

Ms. Neera Saggi Independent Director (DIN: 00501029)

Mr. Shashi Kant Maudgal Independent Director (DIN: 00918431)

Mr. Koushik Chaterjee

Director

(DIN: 00004989)

Mr. Srikumar Menon Independent Director (DIN: 00470254)

Mr. Rajeev Singhal

Managing Director (DIN: 02719570)

Mr. Anand Sen Director (DIN: 00237914)

Mr. Sanjib Nanda

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date:April 17, 2019

O.P Davra Company Secretary (Membership no. 3036)

STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY for the year ended March 31, 2019

A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

4,530.30		4,530.30	Equity Shares of ₹2 each issued, subscribed and fully paid.
As at March 31, 2018	Changes during the period	Balance as at April 1, 2017	
(₹ in lacs)			
21,868.80	17,338.50	4,530.30	Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each issued, subscribed and fully paid.
As at March 31, 2019	Changes during the period (Refer sub- note (a))	Balance as at April 1, 2018	
(₹ in lacs)			

(a) For details of changes made during the period, Refer Note - 14

B. OTHER EQUITY

									(₹ in lacs)
	Capital redemption reserve	Securities premium	Debenture redemption reserve	General reserve	Retained earnings	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Capital contribution	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total Equity
As at April 1, 2018	693.34	72,576.10	36,512.50	5,27,837.59	(32,48,222.53)	•	•	66.70	(26,10,536.30)
Profit for the year	•				1,71,308.88	•			1,71,308.88
Other Comprehensive income/(loss)		•		•	523.83	•	•	(6.80)	517.03
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners		•	•	•	•	17,29,582.05	25,18,550.72		42,48,132.77
Transfers within equity			(36,512.50)	36,512.50		•			
As at March 31, 2019	693.34	72,576.10		5,64,350.09	(30,76,389.82)	17,29,582.05	25,18,550.72	59.90	18,09,422.38
									(# in lace)

									(₹ in lacs)
	Capital redemption reserve	Securities premium	Debenture redemption reserve	General reserve	Retained earnings	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Total Equity
As at April 1, 2017	693.34	72,576.10	36,512.50	5,27,837.59	(7,66,570.25)		-	54.80	(1,28,895.92)
Loss for the year					(24,81,347.03)				(24,81,347.03)
Other Comprehensive income/(loss)					(305.25)			11.90	(293.35)
As at March 31, 2018	693.34	72,576.10	36,512.50	5,27,837.59	(32,48,222.53)	•	•	66.70	(26,10,536.30)

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors	Ms. Neera Saggi Independent Director (DIN: 00501029)	Mr. Anand Sen Director (DIN: 00237914)	Mr. Sanjib Nanda Chief Financial Officer	
For and on behalf of	Mr. Krishnava Dutt Independent Director (DIN: 02792753)	Mr. Srikumar Menon Independent Director (DIN: 00470254)	Mr. Rajeev Singhal Managing Director (DIN: 02719570)	
	Mr. T. V. Narendran Cheimean (DN: 03083605)	Mr. Shashi Kant Maudgal Independent Drector (DN: 00918431)	Mr. Koushik Chaterjee Dietor (DN: 00004989)	O.P Davra Company Sectedary Manohorshin on andary
As per our report of even date attached.	For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered accountants Firm Registration No : 001076N/N500013	Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No. 502103		Place: Mumbai Date:April 17, 2019

Company Secretary (Membership no. 3036)

STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT for the year ended March 31, 2019

			Verset	d March 24, 2042	Vage and	Marah 04 004
			Year ende	d March 31, 2019	Year ended	March 31, 201
(A)	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
	Profit/(loss) before taxes			1,71,308.88		(29,13,530.5
	Adjustments for:					
	Depreciation & Amortisation Expenses		1,44,173.88		1,78,566.53	
	Provisions (retirement benefit)		(389.42)		1,856.46	
	Finance Cost		3,75,217.88		6,30,489.74	
	Exceptional Items		(2,97,600.67)		23,19,923.49	
	Gain on fair valuation of mutual funds		(8,478.77)		-	
	Gain on cancellation of forwards, swaps and options		3,927.50		-	
	Interest Income / Dividend Income		(2,884.47)		(2,908.81)	
	Loss/ (Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets		26.69		207.95	
	Provision for Doubtful Debts / Bad debts written off		7,760.49		11,234.31	
	Other non-cash items		(3,062.21)		11,416.85	
				2,18,690.90		31,50,7
	Operating profit before working capital changes			3,89,999.78		2,37,256.
	Adjustments for:					
	Trade & Other Receivables		50,971.27		19,029.43	
	Inventories		(55,668.60)		(87,627.77)	
	Loans and advances		(11,620.96)		(27,236.35)	
	Trade payables/ other current laibilities		2,06,611.90		37,813.59	
	Tade payables, other current labilities		2,00,011.00	1,90,293.61	01,010.00	(58,021.
-	Cash generated from operations			5,80,293.39	_	1,79,234.
	Direct taxes paid			(281.78)		(345.
-	Net cash generated from operating activities			5,80,011.61	-	1,78,889.
-	· · · ·		•	3,00,011.01	-	1,70,003.
(B)	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
	Sale of Property, plant and equipment/Transfer of Assets		28.51		224.62	
	Purchase of Property, plant and equipment		(35,439.82)		(31,399.91)	
	Purchase/sale of current investments		(1,51,011.52)		-	
	Interest received (Finance Income)		2,968.85		1,099.19	
	Long Term fixed deposits placed/ (realised)		2,071.73		(5,031.49)	
	Movement other Bank Balances		19,662.76		(29,359.81)	
					,	
	Dividend income		1.35		2.70	
-	Net cash used in Investing Activities			(1,61,718.14)	_	(64,464.
(C)	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
	Proceeds from borrowings		50,57,369.43		44,758.54	
	Repayment of borrowings		(62,52,317.76)		· · ·	
	Repayment of finance lease obligations		(4,519.58)		-	
	Interest paid		(12,36,393.37)		(1,12,241.30)	
			(12,00,000.01)		(1,12,241.00)	
	Proceeds from Preference Share capital		19,70,000.00		-	
	Proceeds from Equity Share Capital		15,888.50			
	Unclaimed dividend		0.02		(2.00)	
	Net cash used in Financing Activities			(4,49,972.76)		(67,484.
	Net (decrease)/increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+	C)		(31,679.29)		46,940.
	Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents			59,421.01		12,480.
-	Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents (Refer note no 12)			27,741.72	-	59,421.
-					-	
er oui	r report of even date attached.			For and on bena	alf of the Board of D	rectors
Valke	er Chandiok & Co LLP	Mr. T. V. N	arendran	Mr. Krishnava Du	tt Ms. Nee	ra Saggi
tered	accountants	Chairm	ian	Independent Direct	tor Independe	nt Director
Regis	stration No. : 001076N/N500013	(DIN: 030	083605)	(DIN: 02792753)	(DIN: 005	01029)
aj Sh	ama					
aj Sn ner	arria	Mr. Shashi	Kant Maudgal	Mr. Srikumar Me	non Mr∆	nand Sen
	nip No. 502103	Independe		Independent Di		Director
		(DIN: 0091		(DIN: 00470254		I: 00237914)
		(2	,	(2.1.1. 00 170204	., (Dii	
		Mr. Koushik	Chaterjee	Mr. Rajeev Sin		•
		Mr. Koushik Director (DIN: 0000498	-	Mr. Rajeev Sin Managing Directo		. Sanjib Nand f Financial Offi

Place: Mumbai Date:April 17, 2019 **O.P Davra** Company Secretary (Membership no. 3036) Note 1 & 2 - Refer Word file (Accounting policies) for the same.

3A. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

									(₹ in lacs)
Particulars	Freehold land Leas	Leasehold land	Building	Railway siding	Plant and machinery	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Office equipments	Total
Gross carrying amount as at April 01, 2018	68,651.35		17,00,123.36	85,650.38	35,64,284.54	4,928.28	2,169.97	918.57	54,26,726.45
Addition during the year			3,776.01		24,389.79	123.71	41.67	396.78	28,727.96
Sold/discarded during the year					52.08		77.47		129.55
Adjustment during the year (Refer sub-note (ii))	•				(2.42)				(2.42)
Gross carrying amount as at March 31, 2019	68,651.35	•	17,03,899.37	85,650.38	35,88,619.83	5,051.99	2,134.17	1,315.35	54,55,322.44
Accumulated impairment & depreciation as at April 1, 2018	9,211.61		7,49,575.13	75,085.52	15,53,243.53	1,645.86	1,248.60	560.39	23,90,570.64
Depreciation for the year			30,643.40	996.38	1,11,821.03	329.70	237.94	137.45	1,44,165.90
Impairment for the year					3,251.37	1,889.11		78.75	5,219.23
Disposals				•	12.03		62.32		74.35
Adjustment during the year (Refer sub-note (ii))									
Accumulated impairment & depreciation as at March 31, 2019	9,211.61		7,80,218.53	76,081.90	16,68,303.90	3,864.67	1,424.22	776.59	25,39,881.42
Net carrying amount as on April 1, 2018	59,439.74		9,50,548.23	10,564.86	20,11,041.01	3,282.42	921.37	358.18	30,36,155.81
Net carrying amount as on March 31, 2019	59,439.74		9,23,680.84	9,568.48	19,20,315.93	1,187.32	709.95	538.76	29,15,441.02

D and so have									(₹ in lacs)
Particulars									
Gross carrying amount as at April 01, 2017	84,107.26	2,05,937.18	10,31,791.49	85,650.38	41,01,376.83	4,902.16	2,276.90	852.30	55,16,894.50
Addition during the year	179.72	•	146.47	•	77,856.62	26.12	84.28	66.27	78,359.48
Sold/discarded during the year	•				495.92		191.21		687.13
Adjustment during the year (Refer sub-note (ii))	(15,635.63)	(2,05,937.18)	6,68,185.40		(6,14,452.99)				(1,67,840.40)
Gross carrying amount as at March 31, 2018	68,651.35		17,00,123.36	85,650.38	35,64,284.54	4,928.28	2,169.97	918.57	54,26,726.45
Accumulated impairment & depreciation as at April 1, 2017		.	73,510.15	10,852.97	2,53,696.43	1,108.07	918.42	399.09	3,40,485.13
Depreciation for the year			35,811.71	5,422.49	1,36,230.04	537.79	396.86	161.30	1,78,560.19
Impairment for the year	9,211.61		5,90,860.30	58,810.06	12,12,897.93				18,71,779.90
Disposals	•				187.90		66.68		254.58
Adjustment during the year (Refer sub-note (ii))		1	49,392.97		(49,392.97)			ı	
Accumulated impairment & depreciation as at March 31, 2018	9,211.61	ı	7,49,575.13	75,085.52	15,53,243.53	1,645.86	1,248.60	560.39	23,90,570.64
Net carrying amount as at April 1, 2017	84,107.26	2,05,937.18	9,58,281.34	74,797.41	38,47,680.40	3,794.09	1,358.48	453.21	51,76,409.37
Net carrying amount as on March 31, 2018	59,439.74		9,50,548.23	10,564.86	20,11,041.01	3,282.42	921.37	358.18	30,36,155.81

3B. CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

Capital work in progress (CWIP) As at March 31, 2019 comprises expenditure for the plant in the course of construction. Total amount of CWIP is ₹ 1,15,414.24 lacs (March 31, 2018 ₹ 1,17,965.24 lacs). This includes expenditure capitalised and comprises of direct material cost, labour charges, supervision charges.

₹ 7,113.45 lacs (March 31, 2018 ₹ 12,051.23 lacs) of borrowing costs has been capitalised during the year on qualifying capital work in progress using a capitalisation rate of 9.81% (March 31, 2018: 10.22%)

(i) Net carrying value of plant and machinery comprises of:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
Asset held under finance leases		
Cost	75,406.25	75,406.25
Accumulated depreciation	19,050.00	9,525.00
	56,356.25	65,881.25
Owned assets	18,63,959.69	19,45,159.76
	19.20.315.94	20.11.041.01

.... . .

(ii) Adjustment during the respective year includes: FY 2018-19

No significant adjustments have been made to property, plant and equipment during the current financial year. FY 2017-18

a) Capitalisation of exchange losses amounting to ₹ 38,096.78 lacs.

b) Reclassification of leasehold land amounting to ₹ 205,937.18 lacs as an operating lease (including write off on account of prior period error net of cumulative amortisation, amounting to ₹ 187,365.38 lacs). For details of adjustment in leasehold land, refer note 29.

c) Reclassifications of items of property plant and equipment between classes of assets.

(iii) For details of capital commitments, refer note 32.

(iv) Property, plant and equipment are pledged against borrowings, the details relating to which have been described in Note 16A pertaining to borrowings.

(v) During the year, based on an assessment of external market conditions relating to input costs and final product realisation and evaluation of physical working conditions for items of property, plant and equipment, certain assets located in Sahibabad & certain corporate assets were found to possess indicators of impairment.

During the current year, considering the existence of such impairment indicators, the Company has recognised an impairment loss of ₹ 5,219.23 lacs. The same has been presented as an exceptional item in the statement of profit and loss. Refer Note 29 for details of exceptional items. The impairment loss was recognised based on recoverable amount of such assets (being NIL), determined as fair value less cost of disposal. The fair value measurement is categorised within level 3 of fair value hierarchy and was determined using scrap value of relevant assets, based on experience of management.

During the current year, the Company identified some projects classified as capital work in progress in earlier years, where active development had ceased for prolonged periods and accordingly recognised an impairment charge amounting to ₹ 18,747.98 lacs. Further, the Company identified capital expenditure amounting to ₹ 23,478.12 lacs incurred on some projects in earlier years, which was recognised as an impairment charge in the previous year and reversed such charge during the current year. The net reversal of impairment charge, amounting to ₹ 4,730.14 lacs, has been presented as an exceptional item in the statement of profit and loss. Refer Note 29 for details of exceptional items.

During the previous year, the Company had recognised an impairment loss against property, plant and equipment including capital work in progress aggregating to ₹1,911,279.90 lacs.

4. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

			(₹ in lacs)
	Software Costs	Other Intangible Assets	Total
Cost as at April 01, 2018	60.86	978.59	1,039.45
Addition during the year	14.43		14.43
Sold/discarded during the year			ı
Adjustment during the year	•		•
Gross carrying amount as at March 31, 2019	75.29	978.59	1,053.88
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2018	50.21	978.59	1,028.80
Ammortisation during the year	8.02		8.02
Disposals			ı
Adjustment during the year			
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2019	58.23	978.59	1,036.82
Net carrying value as at April 1, 2018	10.65		10.65
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2019	17.06		17.06

			(₹ in lacs)
	Software Costs	Other Intangible Assets	Total
Cost as at April 01, 2017	57.61	978.59	1,036.20
Addition during the year	3.25		3.25
Sold/discarded during the year			
Adjustment during the year	ı		
Cost as at March 31, 2018	60.86	978.59	1,039.45
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2017	43.87	978.59	1,022.46
Ammortisation during the year	6.34		6.34
Disposals	ı		
Adjustment during the year			
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2018	50.21	978.59	1,028.80
Net carrying value as at April 1, 2017	13.74	•	13.74
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2018	10.65	•	10.65

5. LEASES

The Company has taken certain land, buildings, plant and machinery under operating and/or finance leases. The following is a summary of future minimum lease rental payments under non-cancellable operating leases and finance leases entered into by the Company.

A. Operating leases:

Significant leasing arrangements include lease of land for periods ranging between 70 to 90 years renewable on mutual consent, lease of transit house/ guest house and assets dedicated for use under long term arrangements. Payments under long term arrangements involving use of dedicated assets are allocated between those relating to the right to use of assets, executory services and for output based on the underlying contractual terms and conditions. Any change in the allocation assumptions may have an impact on lease assessment and/or lease classification.

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are as below:

r dure minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are as below.		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31 2019	,
Minimum lease payments		
- Not later than one year	705.54	1,052.73
- Later than one year but not later than five years	3,368.17	3,348.17
- Later than five years	3,496.94	4,437.31
	7,570.65	8,838.21

During the period ended March 31, 2019, total operating lease rental expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss was ₹ 81,749.88 lacs, (March 31, 2018: ₹ 91,716.73 lacs). This includes ₹ 80,084.80 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 76,584.41 lacs) which comprises of consideration for non lease elements made under certain supply arrangement and consideration for lease element which can not be separated.

B. Finance leases:

The Company entered into sale and leaseback arrangement for oxygen plant in earlier years. The terms of the lease require such arrangement to be classified as finance lease. Consequently, the asset has been recognised with corresponding finance lease obligation.

The minimum lease payments and minimum lease payments excluding future finance charges in respect of arrangements classified as finance leases is as below:

				(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 3	31, 2019	As at March 3	31, 2018
	Minimum lease payments	Minimum lease payments less future finance charges	Minimum lease payments	Minimum lease payments less future finance charges
(II) Not later than one year	18,367.35	5,583.18	20,160.00	15,422.31
Later than one year but not later than five years	88,163.27	54,753.91	92,160.00	32,290.78
Later than five years	20,627.36	18,859.38	46,000.00	38,361.81
Total future minimum lease commitments	1,27,157.98	79,196.47	1,58,320.00	86,074.90
Less - Future finance charges	47,961.51	-	72,245.10	-
	79,196.47	79,196.47	86,074.90	

6. FINANCIAL ASSETS

A. Investments

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
	March 51, 2015	Narch 51, 2010
(I) Non-current investments i) Investments in equity instruments of subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures at cost a) Investment in subsidiaries		
Bhushan Steel (Australia) Pty Limited - 47,369,796 (March 31, 2018 47,369,796) equity shares of AUD 1 each fully paid up - unquoted	24,441.85	24,441.85
Less: Impairment	(24,441.85)	(24,441.85)
Bhushan Steel Madhya Bharat Limited - 49,990 (March 31, 2018: 49,990) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - Unquoted	5.00	5.00
Bhushan Steel (Orissa) Limited - 49,990 (March 31, 2018: 49,990) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted	5.00	5.00
Bhushan Steel (South) Limited - 50,000 (March 31, 2018: 50,000) equity shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up - unquoted	5.00	5.00
Total investment in subsidiaries	15.00	15.00
b) Investment in associates Jawahar Credit & Holdings Private Limited - 8,643,742 (March 31, 2018: 8,643,742) equity shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up - unquoted (Refer sub-note (iii)) <i>Less: Impairment</i> Bhushan Capital & Credit Services Private Limited - 8,643,742(March 31, 2018: 8,643,742) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted (Refer sub-note (iii))	940.31 (940.31) 940.31	940.31 (940.31) 940.31
Less: Impairment Total investment in associates	(940.31) -	(940.31)
Investments in subsidiaries and associates	15.00	15.00
ii) Other non-current investment in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Bhushan Energy Limited - 65,000,000 (March 31, 2018: 65,000,000) equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up - unquoted		
Andal East Coal Company Private Limited - 330,000 (March 31, 2018: 3,30,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted (refer subnote (iii) below)	-	-
Tata Steel Limited - 13,500 (March 31, 2018: 13,500) equity shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up - quoted	70.31	77.07
Bhushan Buildwell Private Limited - 4,900 (March 31, 2018: 4,900) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - Unquoted	24.74	24.75
Saraswat Co-operative Bank Limited - 2,500 (March 31, 2018: 2,500) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted	0.82	1.07
Bhushan Steel Bengal Limited - 50,000 (March 31, 2018: 50,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted	5.00	4.78
Total other investment	100.87	107.67

Quoted Investments		
Aggregate carrying amount and market value of quoted investments	70.31	77.07
Aggregate carrying amount of unquoted investments		
-In Subsidiaries	15.00	15.00
-In Joint venture	-	-
-In Associates	-	-
-In Others	30.56	30.60
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	26,322.47	26,322.47

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
II) Current investments		
(a) Investment carried at fair value through profit or loss Investment in mutual funds - Unquoted		
Tata Mutual Fund	17,679.15	-
Reliance Liquid Fund	20,096.70	-
Aditya Birla Sunlife Liquid Fund	21,439.92	-
DSP Liquidity Plan - Growth	7,698.70	-
Axis Liquid Fund - Growth	8,694.28	-
ICICI Prudential Liquid Fund - Growth	10,249.52	-
Invesco India Liquid Fund - Growth	13,222.97	-
Kotak Liquid Scheme - Growth	5,203.75	-
SBI Mutual Fund - Growth	10,107.04	-
UTI Liquid Cash Plan - Growth	17,849.77	-
Sundaram Money Fund - Growth	12,706.63	-
Baroda Pioneer Money Fund - Growth	3,096.48	-
HDFC Liquid Fund - Growth	6,341.46	-
L & T Liquid Fund - Growth	5,103.91	-
	1,59,490.28	-

Notes:

(i) Refer note 39B for determination of fair values of current & non-current investments.

(ii) The Company held investment in equity shares of Andal East Coal Company Private Limited (AECPL) which was classified as a joint venture till January 24, 2017. The Company recognised impairment loss on such investment during the previous year aggregating to ₹ 145.50 lacs which had been disclosed under 'exceptional items' in statement of profit and loss. As per the order dated January 24, 2017, Calcutta high court had directed winding-up of AECPL and subsequently liquidators were appointed to carry on such liquidation process. Pursuant to this, the Company had lost joint control over AECPL and its investment has henceforth been classified as FVTOCI with fair value of ₹ Nil upon initial recognition.

(iii) Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) was being shown as promoter of Jawahar Credit & Holdings Private Limited ("JCHPL") and M/s Bhushan Capital & Credit Services Private Limited ("BCCSPL"). The Company has written to JCHPL, BCCSPL and the Registrar of Companies(Delhi) to de-classify the Company as a promoter therein.

B. LOANS

Non-Current (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)

Non-Current (Onsecured, considered good unless otherwise s	laleu)	<i></i>
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Security deposits (Refer sub-note (i))	4,625.74	7,151.62
(b) Loans to employees	20.54	113.73
(c) Other loans		
- Balances - credit impaired	523.75	523.75
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(523.75)	(523.75)
	-	-
	4,646.28	7,265.35

Current (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)

Current (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated	1)	
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Security deposits (Refer sub-note (i))		
- Unsecured, considered good	5,000.36	8,946.27
- Balances - credit impaired	15,151.94	9,000.00
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(15,151.94)	(9,000.00)
	5,000.36	8,946.27
(b) Loans to employees	152.50	227.46
(c) Inter corporate deposits		
- Balances - credit impaired	760.00	760.00
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(760.00)	(760.00)
	-	-
	5,152.86	9,173.73

C. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS NON CURRENT

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Recoverable for coal block (Refer sub-note (i))		
- Unsecured, considered good	41,456.43	41,456.45
- Unsecured, considered doubtful	14,833.52	14,833.51
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(14,833.52)	(14,833.51)
	41,456.43	41,456.45
(b) Earmarked bank balances (Refer sub-note (ii))	3,138.43	5,210.16
	3,138.43	5,210.16
	44,594.86	46,666.61

(i) For details of coal block advance, refer note 32C.

(ii) Non-current earmarked bank balances represent deposits and balances in escrow account not due for realisation within 12 months from the balance sheet date. These are primarily placed as security with government bodies and as margin money against issue of bank guarantees. Earmarked bank balances includes interest accrued but not due.

CURRENT

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Other financial assets		
- Unsecured, considered good	9,465.89	6,801.22
- Unsecured, considered doubtful	517.00	-
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(517.00)	-
	9,465.89	6,801.22
	9,465.89	6,801.22

7. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Derivative assets		
Forward Forex Contracts	214.07	-
Total derivative assets	214.07	-
(b) Derivative liabilities		
Forward Forex Contracts	4,141.57	-
Total derivative liabilities	4,141.57	-

8. OTHER ASSETS

Non current

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Capital advances		
Unsecured, considered good	8,162.34	8,658.89
Unsecured, considered doubtful	673.00	-
Less: Provision for doubtful balances	(673.00)	-
	8,162.34	8,658.89
(b) Balances with statutory authorities		
Unsecured, considered good	49,588.11	52,128.17
Unsecured, considered doubtful	31,651.06	14,487.08
Less: Provision for doubtful balances	(31,651.06)	(14,487.08)
	49,588.11	52,128.17
(c) Prepaid lease payments for operating leases	19,161.95	19,010.11
(d) Prepaid expenses	189.81	428.03
(e) Other advances	0.82	611.00
Total (a+b+c+d+e)	77,103.03	80,836.20

Current

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Balances with statutory authorities	20,019.46	12,310.12
(b) Prepaid lease payments for operating leases	231.37	394.19
(c) Prepaid expenses	737.41	1,135.50
(d) Advance to suppliers	34,336.25	46,099.71
(e) Other advances	102.94	71.43
Total (a+b+c+d+e)	55,427.43	60,010.95

9. INCOME TAX ASSETS

3. INCOME TAX ASSETS		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Advance tax and tax deducted at source receivable (net of tax provisions)	3,181.98	2,900.20
	3,181.98	2,900.20

10. INVENTORIES

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019 Ma	rch 31, 2018
(a) Raw materials	1,70,045.57	1,69,120.90
(b) Finished and semi-finished goods	1,96,304.65	1,72,552.04
(c) Stores and spares	83,251.65	56,325.77
(d) Others	8,586.27	4,520.83
	4,58,188.14	4,02,519.54
ncluded above, goods-in-transit:		
(i) Raw materials	31,290.01	79,671.67
(ii) Stores and spares	2,739.07	353.96
	34,029.08	80,025.63

(i) Value of inventories above is stated after provisions (net of reversal) ₹ 977.15 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 37.78 lacs) for write-downs to net realisable value and provision for slow moving and obsolete items.

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Trade Receivables considered good - Secured;	-	-
Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	71,779.82	1,23,929.30
Trade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	-	-
Trade Receivables - credit impaired.	16,266.72	15,088.51
	88,046.54	1,39,017.81
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(18,345.33)	(17,060.00)
	69,701.21	1,21,957.81

(i) For details of receivables from related parties, refer note 36.

(ii) Trade receivables relate to Company's contracts with its customers, are non-interest bearing and are generally on credit terms not exceeding 12 months.
(iii) The Company recognizes lifetime expected credit losses on trade receivables using a simplified approach by computing the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables based on a provision matrix. The provision matrix takes into account historical credit loss experience and is adjusted for forward looking information. The expected credit loss allowance is based on the ageing of the receivables that are due and rates used in provision matrix.

(iv) Movement in allowance for credit losses of receivables is as follows:

(iv) Movement in allowance for credit losses of receivables is as follows:		
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance at the beginning of the year	17,060.00	6,071.06
Charge in statement of profit & loss	1,285.33	11,240.75
Release to statement of profit & loss	-	(251.81)
Balance at the end of the year	18,345.33	17,060.00

(v) Ageing of trade receivables and credit risk arising there from is as below:

(.)				(₹ in lacs)
		As at March 3	1, 2019	
	Gross carrying amount	% of expected credit losses	Allowance for expected credit losses	Net carrying amount net of impairment provision
Amount not yet due	43,096.79	0%	62.15	43,034.64
Less than three months overdue	19,544.36	2%	354.41	19,189.95
Between three to six month overdue	3,118.76	12%	368.76	2,750.00
Between six month to one year overdue	6,720.94	75%	5,013.95	1,706.99
Greater than one year overdue	15,565.69	81%	12,546.06	3,019.63
Balance at the end of the year	88,046.54		18,345.33	69,701.21

(₹ in lacs)

		As at March	31, 2018	(* in lacs)
	Gross carrying amount	% of expected credit losses	Allowance for expected credit losses	Net carrying amount net of impairment provision
Amount not yet due	96,998.57	1%	563.77	96,434.80
Less than three months overdue	18,041.85	4%	782.04	17,259.81
Between three to six month overdue	2,802.33	47%	1,304.75	1,497.58
Between six month to one year overdue	11,906.09	43%	5,140.47	6,765.62
Greater than one year overdue	9,268.97	100%	9,268.97	-
Balance at the end of the year	1,39,017.81		17,060.00	1,21,957.81

(vi) The Company considers its maximum exposure to credit risk with respect to customers as at March 31, 2019 to be ₹ 88,046.54 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 139,017.81 lacs), which after consideration of allowance for expected credit losses, is the fair value of trade receivables. The Company's exposure to customers is diversified and no single customer contributes more than 10% of the outstanding receivables as at March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

(vii) There are no outstanding receivable debts due from directors or other officers of the Company.

12. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

			(₹ in lacs)
_		As at	As at
		March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a)	Cash in hand	13.88	18.42
(b)	Cheques in hand	62.49	-
(c)	Balance with banks		
	- In current accounts	27,665.35	51,717.17
	- Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	-	7,685.42
		27,741.72	59,421.01

13. OTHER BALANCES WITH BANKS

13. OTHER BALANCES WITH BANKS		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(a) Earmarked balances with banks - Unpaid dividend	9.05	10.89
-Deposit with original maturity of more than three months but less than twelve months	12,680.61	32,341.53
	12,689.66	32,352.42

(i) Earmarked balances with bank represent balances held for unpaid dividends and margin money/fixed deposits against issue of bank guarantees.(ii) Short-term deposits are made for varying periods between three to twelve months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the company, and earned interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

14. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

				(₹ in lacs)
			As at	As at
			March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Authorised:				
46,50,00,00,000 Ordinary equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2018: 40,00,00,000)			9,30,000.00	8,000.00
			9,30,000.00	28,500.00
Issued:				
1,09,75,30,242 Ordinary equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2018: 230,605,220)			21,950.60	4,612.10
			21,950.60	4,612.10
Subscribed and Paid up:				
1,09,34,39,768 Ordinary equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2018: 226,514,746)			21,868.80	4,530.30
			21,868.80	4,530.30
a) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital:				
				(₹ in lacs)
	As at March	31, 2019	As at March	n 31, 2018
	Number of shares	Amount (₹ in lacs)	Number of shares	Amount (₹ in lacs)
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	22,65,14,746	4,530.30	22,65,14,746	4,530.30
Shares issued during the year (Refer sub-note (i))	86,69,25,022	17,338.50	-	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,09,34,39,768	21,868.80	22,65,14,746	4,530.30

i) During the year, the Company has issued 86,69,25,022 shares at the face value of Rs. 2 per share by way of private placement of shares.

b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to the equity shares

The Company has only one class of issued, subscribed and paid up equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the share holder

c) Details of the shareholders holding more than 5% share in the Company

	As at March 31, 2019	
	Number of shares held % of h	holding
Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each fully paid up 1. Bamnipal Steel Limited	79,44,28,986	72.65%
	As at March 31, 2018	
	Number of shares	holding
Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each fully paid up 1. Shri Brij Bhushan Singal	3,12,47,969	13.80%
2. Shri Neeraj Singal		22.00%
3. Bhushan Infrastructure Private Limited	1,21,01,188	5.34%

d) Details of shares held by the holding company

	As at March	31, 2019	As at Marcl	n 31, 2018
	Number of shares held	% of holding	Number of shares held	% of holding
Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each fully paid up 1. Bamnipal Steel Limited	79,44,28,986	72.65%	-	-

15. OTHER EQUITY

a) Capital redemption reserve

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	693.34	693.34
Changes during the year		-
Balance as at the end of the period	693.34	693.34
b) Securities premium		
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	72,576.10	72,576.10
Changes during the year	-	-
Balance as at the end of the period	72,576.10	72,576.10
c) Debenture redemption reserve		
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	36,512.50	36,512.50
Changes during the year	(36,512.50)	-
Balance as at the end of the period	-	36,512.50

Balance as at the beginning of the period 5,27,		
		March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period 5,27,		
	837.59	5,27,837.59
Changes during the year 36,	512.50	-
Balance as at the end of the period 5,64,	350.09	5,27,837.59

e) Retained earnings

c) retained carnings		
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	(32,48,222.53)	(7,66,570.25)
Profit/(Loss) during the year	1,71,308.88	(24,81,347.03)
Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans	523.83	(305.25)
Balance as at the end of the period	(30.76.389.82)	(32.48.222.53)

f) Equity component of compound financial instruments

The compound financial intrument relate to the Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares (OCRPS) and Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (NCRPS) issued by the company.

A. Details of authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up capital

	(₹ in lacs)
As at	As at
March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
22,000.00	20,500.00
12,00,000.00	-
12,00,000.00	-
24,22,000.00	28,500.00
10,70,000.00	-
9,00,000.00	-
19,70,000.00	-
10,70,000.00	
9,00,000.00	-
19,70,000.00	-
	March 31, 2019 22,000.00 12,00,000.00 12,00,000.00 24,22,000.00 9,00,000.00 9,00,000.00 19,70,000.00 9,00,000.00 9,00,000.00

B. Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding:

Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares

	As at	As at March 31, 2018
	March 31, 2019	A5 at march 51, 2010
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year		-
Shares issued during the year (Refer sub-note (I))	10,70,00,00,000	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	10,70,00,00,000	

I. During the year, the Company has issued 10,70,00,000 shares at the face value of Rs. 10 per share by way of private placement of shares.

Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares

	As at	As at March 31, 2018
	March 31, 2019	AS at March 31, 2010
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	-	-
Shares issued during the year (Refer sub-note (I))	9,00,00,00,000	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	9.00.00.00.000	-

I. During the year, the Company has issued 9,00,00,000 shares at the face value of Rs. 10 per share by way of private placement of shares.

C. Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to the preference shares

The Company has preference shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- per share. Preference shares shall carry voting rights as per the provisions of Section 47(2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. The preference shares shall carry a preferential right vis-à-vis equity shares of the Company with respect to payment of dividend and repayment of capital. However, the holders of the preference shares shall be paid dividend on a non-cumulative basis.

The preference shares shall be non-participating in the surplus funds and also in the surplus assets and profits which may remain after the entire capital has been repaid, on winding up of the Company.

For terms of redemption, refer sub-note (iii) of Note 16A - Borrowings.

D. Equity shares reserved for issue under option to convert Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares to equity shares

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Equity shares reserved for issue under option	2,94,79,20,079	-

E. Terms of conversion attached to Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares

OCRPS shall be convertible into equity shares at the option of Tata Steel Limited, the holder, within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at a price determined on the relevant date i.e. February 8, 2019 being ₹ 30.53.

F. Details of the shareholders holding more than 5% preference shares in the Company

Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares

Number of shares held % of holding Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up 10,70,00,00,000 100.00% 1. Tata Steel Limited 10,70,00,00,000 100.00%		As at March	n 31, 2019
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up		Number of shares	% of bolding
		held	76 OF HORAING
1. Tata Steel Limited 10,70,00,00,000 100.00%	Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up		
	1. Tata Steel Limited	10,70,00,00,000	100.00%

Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares

	As at March	n 31, 2019
	Number of shares	% of holding
	held	% or holding
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up		
1. Tata Steel Limited	9,00,00,00,000	100.00%

G. Equity component of compound financial instruments

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	-	-
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners	17,29,582.05	
Balance as at the end of the period	17,29,582.05	-
g) Capital contribution		

(∓ in looc)

(26,10,536.30)

18,09,422.38

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	-	-
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners	25,18,550.72	-
Balance as at the end of the period	25,18,550.72	-
h) Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income		(₹ in lacs)
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	66.70	54.80
Other comprehensive (loss)/income recognised during the period	(6.80)	11.90
Balance as at the end of the period	59.90	66.70

i) Description of the nature of reserves existing in the company:-

Total other equity

Capital redemption reserve - The Companies Act, 2013 requires that when a Company purchases its own shares out of free reserves or securities premium account, a sum equal to the nominal value of the shares so purchased shall be transferred to a capital redemption reserve account and details of such transfer shall be disclosed in the balance sheet. The capital redemption reserve account may be applied by the Company, in paying up unissued shares of the Company to be issued to shareholders of the Company as fully paid bonus shares. The Company established this reserve junction and the redemption of preference share issued in earlier year.

Securities premium account - Securities premium account is used to record premium received on issue of shares. The account is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Debenture redemption reserve - The Companies Act, 2013 requires that where a Company issues debentures, it shall create a debenture redemption reserve out of profits of the Company available for payment of dividend. The Company is required to maintain a Debenture Redemption Reserve of 25% of the value of debentures issued, either by a public issue or on a private placement basis. The amounts credited to the debenture redemption reserve cannot be utilised by the Company except to redeem debentures. Since, the debentures were redeemed during the current year, hence Rs.36,512.50 lacs appearing in the debenture redemption reserve was transferred to general reserve.

General reserve - Under the erstwhile Companies Act 1956, a general reserve was created through an annual transfer of net profit at a specified percentage in accordance with applicable

regulations. Consequent to the introduction of the Companies Act, 2013, the requirement to mandatory transfer a specified percentage of net profit to general reserve has been withdrawn.

Retained earnings - Retained earnings are created from the profit/ loss of the Company, as adjusted for distributions to owners, transfers to other reserves, etc.

Equity component of compound financial instruments - The Company has issued Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (OCRPS) & Non Convertible Redeemable Preference shares (NCRPS) during the financial year ended March 31, 2019. Considering the accounting principles to be followed in line with Indian Accounting Standards, the Company has computed the liability portion of NCRPS & OCRPS as the present value of the contractual obligations associated with the instrument. The difference between the issue amount of the OCRPS & NCRPS and the liability so computed has been treated as the 'Equity component of compound financial instruments' and grouped under other equity.

Capital contribution - During the year, post implementation of the resolution plan dated May 18, 2018, Bamnipal Steel Limited (Holding Company), in in its capacity as the promoter of the company, had waived off novated debts (reduced by the cost of novation) amounting to Rs. 25,18,550.72 lacs. The Company recognised such waiver as a capital contribution made during the year as an item of 'Other equity'. Refer Note 43 for details of accounting of resolution plan.

Other comprehensive income - The Company has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investments in equity instruments in other comprehensive income. These changes

are accumulated within FVTOCI reserve within equity. The Company transfers amount from this reserve to retained earnings when the relevant equity instruments are derecognised.

16. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

A. BORROWINGS

NON - CURRENT

			(₹ in lacs)
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) 🗄	Secured		
(i)	Debentures	-	1,44,033.14
(ii)	Term loans from banks		
	- Indian rupees loans (Refer sub-note (ii))	13,84,542.07	23,88,001.53
	- Foreign currency loans	-	8,90,260.91
(iii)	Term loans from financial institutions	-	62,130.89
(iv)	Finance lease obligation	79,196.47	85,054.98
		14,63,738.54	35,69,481.45
(b)	Unsecured		
(i)	Term loans from banks		
	- Indian rupees loans	-	9,765.00
	- Foreign currency loans	-	314.38
(ii)	Liability component of compound financial instruments	2,39,075.38	-
(iii)	From others	-	3,229.91
		2,39,075.38	13,309.29
	Less: Current maturities of long term borrowings classified under 'other financial liabilities'	-	34,97,735.75
	Less: Current maturities of finance lease obligation classified under 'other financial liabilities'	5,583.18	14,402.39
		16,97,230.74	70,652.60

CURRENT

			(₹ in lacs)
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a)	Secured		
(i)	Working capital facilities from banks		
	- Indian rupees loans	-	10,95,415.10
	- Foreign currency loans	-	36,983.47
(ii)	Borrowing against bills discounted	-	4,726.31
(iii)	Bills of exchange payable-foreign currency	-	8,373.16
		-	11,45,498.04
(b)	Unsecured		
(i)	From bank		
	- Foreign currency loans	-	87.07
(ii)	Preference shares (redeemable on demand)	-	2,35,700.97
		-	2,35,788.04
		-	13,81,286.08

.

(i) Rupee Term Loans as at March 31, 2019 amounting to ₹ 13,84,542.07 lacs are secured by a charge on all of the Company's immovable & movable properties including movable machinery, spares, tools & accessories, ranking pari passu inter-se. The term loan shall be payable across 18 half yearly installments starting from March 2022.The interest rate on such term loans is 0.55% spread over MCLR.

(ii) Working Capital facilities are secured by hypothecation of stock & book debts.

(iii) During the current year, the Company has issued 11.09% Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares ("NCRPS") and 8.89% Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares ("OCRPS") to Tata Steel Limited ("TSL"), on private placement basis. The NCRPS and OCRPS are redeemable at par value at maturity, i.e. 20 years from the date of allotment. The Company has an option to early redeem the NCRPS and OCRPS at 3 monthly intervals from the date of allotment. OCRPS shall be convertible into equity shares at the option of TSL within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at ₹ 30.53 per share.

(iv) Pursuant to the continuing defaults of the Company in repayment of borrowings in previous years, a corporate insolvency resolution process ("CIRP") under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 was initiated against the Company vide an order of the Principal Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") dated July 26, 2017. On May 15, 2018, the NCLT approved the terms of the Resolution Plan submitted by Tata Steel Limited ("TSL"). The accounting for the borrowings was carried out considering the terms of such Resolution Plan. Refer Note 43 for details of effect of resolution plan & its accounting thereof. As all the borrowings were settled on May 17, 2018, the details of security in respect of such borrowings are not given.

v) The Company has disclosed its finance lease obligation after offseting the amount receivable from the lessor amounting to ₹ 1,019.92 lacs.

B. TRADE PAYABLES

0.1			(₹ in lacs)
		As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(a)	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 33)	1,254.42	1,001.59
(b)	total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	3,07,642.43	1,29,511.22
		3,08,896.85	1,30,512.81

(i) The Company considers its maximum exposure to liquidity risk with respect to vendors as at March 31, 2019 to be ₹ 308,896.85 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹130,512.81 lacs), which is the fair value of trade payables.

C. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES NON CURRENT

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Deferred sales tax payable	4,385.37	3,940.04
(b) Other payables	1,403.60	-
	5,788.97	3,940.04

CURRENT

	(₹ in lacs)
As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
-	34,97,735.75
5,583.18	14,402.39
-	13,36,913.48
48,986.83	88,379.30
707.27	508.35
3.92	3,384.86
-	11.83
9.04	10.89
12,941.42	11,433.52
68,231.66	49,52,780.37
	March 31, 2019 - 5,583.18 - 48,986.83 707.27 3.92 - 9.04 12,941.42

17. OTHER LIABILITIES

CURRENT

OURCENT		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(a) Advances received from customers	12,807.39	3,506.63
(b) Statutory Dues	23,995.75	40,550.94
(c) Other liabilities	-	306.54
	36,803.14	44,364.11

18. PROVISIONS NON CURRENT

			(₹ in lacs)
		As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(a) Provision for employee b	penefits		
- Gratuity (Refer note 3	35)	3,416.59	3,466.98
- Compensated absen	ces	2,263.18	2,165.10
		5,679.77	5,632.08

CURRENT

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Provision for employee benefits		
- Compensated absences	294.03	731.14
	294.03	731.14

19. DEFERRED INCOME

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Deferred income	227.69	266.18
	227.69	266.18

20. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

			(₹ in lacs)
		Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a)	Sale of products to customers	19,86,010.95	16,76,061.67
(b)	Other operating revenue		
	Other sales to customers	77,551.46	52,559.65
	Export and other incentives (Refer sub-note (i))	25,597.94	11,821.44
		20,89,160.35	17,40,442.76

(i) This includes amount recognised on account of Maharashtra Package Scheme of Incentives, 1993 amounting to ₹ 14,332.48 lacs. Refer Note 45 for further details.

Geographical information

Geographical information, by region, of the Company's revenue from operations, has been disclosed below and represents Tata Steel BSL's most significant regional markets.

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) India	17,86,943.08	13,93,410.89
(b) Asia excluding India	1,77,654.52	2,09,501.41
(c) Europe	83,694.64	69,301.00
(d) Rest of world	40,868.11	68,229.46
	20,89,160.35	17,40,442.76

Details of performance obligation associated with revenue recognition

Satisfaction of performance obligations:-

The Company's revenue is derived from the single performance obligation to transfer primarily steel products under arrangements in which the transfer of control of the products and the fulfillment of the Company's performance obligation occur at the same time. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the Company has transferred control of the goods to the buyer and the buyer obtains the benefits from the goods, the potential cash flows and the amount of revenue (the transaction price) can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the Company will collect the consideration to which it is entitled to in exchange for the goods.

Whether the customer has obtained control over the asset depends on when the goods are made available to the carrier or the buyer takes possession of the goods, depending on the delivery terms. For the Company's steel producing operations, generally the criteria to recognize revenue has been met when its products are delivered to its customers or to a carrier who will transport the goods to its customers, this is the point in time when the Company has completed its performance obligations. Revenue is measured at the transaction price of the consideration received or receivable, the amount the Company expects to be entitled to.

Additionally, the Company identifies when goods have left its premises, not when the customer receives the goods. Therefore, the Company estimates, based on its historical experience, the amount of goods in-transit when the transfer of control occurs at the destination and defers the revenue recognition.

In case of export sales, for delivery conditions whereby the Company arranges the logistics of the goods to its premises, the Company charges the freight on actual basis (actuals as levied by the transporter). In this case, the Company acts as an agent in arranging such logistics services. Hence, revenue from such services are netted off with the expenses as levied by the transporter.

Payment terms

The sale of goods is typically made under credit payment terms differing from customer to customer and ranges between 0-60 days.

Variable considerations associated with such sales

Periodically, the Company enters into volume or other rebate programs where once a certain volume or other conditions are met, it refunds the customer some portion of the amounts previously billed or paid. For such arrangements, the Company only recognizes revenue for the amounts it ultimately expects to realize from the customer. The Company estimates the variable consideration for these programs using the most likely amount method or the expected value method, whichever approach best predicts the amount of the consideration based on the terms of the contract and available information and updates its estimates in each reporting period.

21. OTHER INCOME

		(e in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Finance income on:		
-Fixed deposits	2,508.09	784.09
-Others	375.03	2,122.02
(b) Net Gain / (Loss) on sale/fair valuation of investments	8,478.77	-
(c) Dividend income on - long term investments	1.35	2.70
(d) Liabilities written back	89.91	4,920.00
(e) Miscellaneous income	1,790.92	1,679.25
	13,244.07	9,508.06

(₹ in lacs)

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Cost of raw materials consumed	11,63,663.41	9,94,455.85
Less: Expenses transferred to capital work in progress	(3,357.95)	(2,927.02)
	11,60,305.46	9,91,528.83

23. PURCHASES OF FINISHED, SEMI-FINISHED STEEL & OTHER PRODUCTS

·		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
Purchase of stock in trade	685.44	712.03
	685.44	712.03

24. CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-PROGRESS AND STOCK-IN-TRADE

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Closing stock		
- Finished goods	1,96,304.65	1,72,552.04
- Work-in-progress	-	-
- Others	8,586.27	4,520.83
	2,04,890.92	1,77,072.87
(b) Opening stock		
- Finished goods	1,72,552.04	61,430.45
- Work-in-progress	-	1,03,484.14
- Others	4,520.83	9,368.65
	1,77,072.87	1,74,283.24
Net Increase [(b) - (a)]	(27,818.05)	(2,789.63)

25. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSE

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Salaries and wages (Refer sub -note (i))	35,310.67	34,485.56
(b) Contribution to provident and other funds	1,013.49	1,423.42
(c) Staff welfare expenses	707.69	783.39
	37,031.85	36,692.37
Less: Expenses transferred to capital work in progress	(781.29)	(934.75)
	36,250.56	35,757.62

(i) Contractual manpower costs for the year ended March 31, 2018 amounting to ₹ 23,572.43 lacs have been reclassified from employee benefits expense to other expenses [sub-head - Contractual manpower costs] to provide more relevant information.

26. FINANCE COSTS

20.1104002.00010		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Interest on borrowings	3,80,969.12	6,36,731.20
(b) Other borrowing cost	1,362.21	5,809.77
	3,82,331.33	6,42,540.97
Less: Expenses transferred to capital work in progress	(7,113.45)	(12,051.23)
	3,75,217.88	6,30,489.74

27. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSE

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Depreciation on tangible assets	1,44,165.90	1,78,560.19
(b) Amortisation of intangible assets	8.02	6.34
	1,44,173.92	1,78,566.53

28. OTHER EXPENSES

20. OTHER EXPENSES		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Consumption of stores, spares and consumables	1,30,745.05	80,902.70
(b) Packing material consumed	7,521.02	6,398.17
(c) Purchase of power and consumption of fuel	1,17,638.28	97,228.76
(d) Rent (Refer sub-note (iii))	81,749.88	91,716.73
(e) Insurance charges	3,224.93	1,504.44
(f) Rates and taxes	935.31	2,900.93
(g) Repairs and maintenance:		
Building	718.20	193.33
Machinery	6,714.27	9,704.87
(h) Payment to auditors:		
(i) As Auditor:		
Audit fees	350.00	350.00
Tax audit fee	35.00	35.00
Out-of-pocket expenses	47.57	
For other services	3.06	-
(j) Freight and handling charges	89,093.63	80,387.21
(j) Commission, discounts and rebates	3,544.60	7,129.19
(k) Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	26.69	207.95
(I) Bad debts written off	-	245.37
(m) Allowance for expected credit losses	5,954.63	11,240.75
(n) Contractual manpower costs (Refer sub-note (i))	33,423.92	23,572.43
(o) Miscellaneous expenses (Refer sub-note (ii))	58,352.87	48,854.37
(p) Excise duty on closing stock	-	(6,836.78)
	5,40,078.91	4,55,735.42
Less: Expenses transferred to capital work in progress	(197.91)	(174.17)
	5,39,881.00	4,55,561.25

(i) Contractual manpower costs for the year ended March 31, 2018 amounting to ₹ 23,572.43 lacs have been reclassified from employee benefits expense to other expenses [sub-head - Contractual manpower costs] to provide more relevant information.

(ii) Miscallaneous expenses includes losses on account of foreign exchange fluctuation amounting to ₹ 5,765.57 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 1,786.59 lacs).

(iii) Rent includes ₹ 80,084.80 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 76,584.41 lacs) which comprises of consideration for both non lease elements and lease element paid under certain supply arrangement which can not be separated.

29. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Effects of implementation of resolution plan (Refer sub-note - (i))	3,15,927.27	-
(b) Provision for impairment on property, plant and equipment and other assets		
(Refer sub-note - (ii))	(18,326.60)	(20,75,901.76)
(c) Provision for impairment on financial assets	-	(23,833.52)
(d) Other exceptional items	-	(2,34,732.49)
	2,97,600.67	(23,34,467.77)

i) Effects of implementation of resolution plan (Refer Note 43 for details of effects of resolution plan)

Pursuant to CIRP proceedings & implementation of resolution plan, there has been a gain of ₹ 3,15,927.27 lacs on account of the following:-

(a) Operational creditors extinguishment - ₹ 55,212.35 lacs,

- (b) Redemption of Preference shares & waiver of related interest obligation ₹ 2,42,557.34 lacs,
- (c) Extinguishment of dues towards financial creditors on account of pledged shares invocation ₹ 18,157.58 lacs.

ii) Provision for impairment on property, plant & equipment and other assets

(a) Provision for impairment of property, plant and equipment - ₹ 5,219.23 lacs [Refer Note - 3]

(b) Provision for impairment of certain non-current advances - ₹ 17,837.52 lacs.

(c) Net reversal of provision for impairment made in earlier year - ₹ 4,730.14 lacs [Refer Note - 3]

iii) Exceptional items recognised in previous year financial statements

(A) Provision for impairment on property, plant & equipment and other assets includes:

- (a) Provision for impairment of property, plant and equipment (including CWIP) ₹ 19,11,279.90 lacs.
- (b) Derecognition of Minimum Alternate Tax credit ₹ 80,605.55 lacs.
- (c) Provision for impairment of investment in associates Bhushan Energy Limited and others ₹ 36,880.62 lacs.

(d) Certain non-current advances ₹ 47,135.93 lacs.

(B) Provision for impairment on financial assets of ₹23,833.52 lacs comprises:

(a) Expenditure incurred on development of deallocated coal mines of ₹ 14,833.52 lacs; and

(b) Security deposits given to Bhushan Energy Limited of ₹9,000.00 lacs.

(C) Other exceptional items for the year ended March 31, 2018 include prior period items of ₹ 201,909.65 lacs comprising of the following:

(a) Amortisation of leasehold land accounted as operating lease - The Company has taken land properties on operating lease in earlier years, which prior to year ended March 31, 2018 were accounted as finance lease. Upon change in their classification as operating lease, the cumulative effect of amortisation from inception until the year ended March 31, 2017 has been recognised in previous year's profit or loss in 'exceptional items'. Further, these leasehold land properties were recognised at fair value on transition to Ind AS as on 01 April 2015 and such fair valuation adjustment has also been reversed in previous year's profit or loss in 'exceptional items'.

(b) Accounting effect of oxygen plant accounted as finance lease - The Company entered into sale and leaseback arrangement for oxygen plant in earlier years which was accounted as operating lease. However, the terms of the lease require such arrangement to be classified as finance lease. Consequently, the asset has been recognised with corresponding finance lease obligation. Cumulative effect of reversal of operating lease rentals and booking of depreciation and finance cost from inception until the year ended March 31, 2017 has been recognised in previous year's profit or loss in 'exceptional items'.

30. EARNING PER SHARE

Basic and diluted earning per share ("EPS") amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/(loss) for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/ (loss) attributable to equity holders of the Company (including the potential savings/expenses that would result from the conversion of the dilutive potential ordinary share) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares.

The following table reflects the income and shares data used in computation of the basic and diluted earnings per share:

	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Profit/ (Loss) after tax (₹ in lacs)	1,71,308.88	(24,81,347.03)
Add:- Income that would result from the conversion of the dilutive potential		
ordinary share (₹ in lacs)	38,026.38	-
(b) Profit/(Loss) after tax to be considered for computation of Diluted Earnings Per Share (DEPS) (₹ in lacs)	2,09,335.26	(24,81,347.03)
(c) Weighted average number of equity shares - Basic (Nos.)	98,18,08,327	22,65,14,746
Add:- Weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares (Refer	40.00.75.00.054	
sub note (i))	18,93,75,86,654	-
(d) Weighted average number of equity shares - Diluted (Nos.)	19,91,93,94,981	22,65,14,746.00
Earning Per Share		
Basic (₹ / share) [(a)/(c)]	17.45	(1,095.45)
Diluted (₹/ share) [(b)/(d)]	1.05	(1,095.45)
Face value per share (₹)	2.00	2.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.00	

(i) The dilution is on account of:-

Potential equity shares which may be issued on account of conversion option that exists in the Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (OCRPS). OCRPS shall be convertible into equity shares at the option of the investor (being Tata Steel Limited) within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at ₹ 30.53 per share, and,

Potential equity shares which could have been issued on account of conversion option that existed in the Inter-Corporate Deposits (ICD) taken from Bamnipal Steel Limited. ICD was convertible into equity shares at the option of the investor (being Bamnipal Steel Limited) within a period of 18 months from the date of issue of ICD at face value of equity share,i.e., ₹ 2 per share. The dilution impact has been considered for the period in which the ICD was outstanding,i.e., May 18, 2018 to March 19, 2019.

31. TAX EXPENSES

a) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Profit / (loss) before tax	1,71,308.88	(29,13,530.50)
At India's statutory income tax rate of 34.944% (March 31, 2018: 34.944%)	59,862.18	(10,18,104.10)
(a) Deferred tax assets on losses and unabsorbed depreciation not recognised	1,54,165.39	2,37,190.56
(b) Income exempt from tax/Items not deductible	31,180.62	1,45,764.22
(c) Deferred taxes (assets)/liabilities relating to earlier years recognised during the year	(2,46,042.88)	2,07,161.48
(d) Impact of change in tax rate	-	(4,195.63)
(e) Others	834.70	
	-	(4,32,183.47)
	-	(4,32,183.47)

(i) Finance Act, 2018, changed the statutory tax rate applicable for Indian companies having turnover of more than ₹25,000 lacs from 34.608 % to 34.944 % (including surcharge and cess) from assessment year 2019-20. The Company has accordingly re-measured deferred tax balances expected to reverse in future periods based on the revised applicable rate.

(b) Movement of deferred tax liability from beginning to end of financial year is as follows:

					(₹ in lacs)
	As at April 01, 2017	Provided during the year	As at March 31, 2018	Provided during the year	As at March 31, 2019
Deferred tax liability:					
(a) Related to property plant & equipment	10,16,844.08	(5,46,748.46)	4,70,095.62	28,265.63	4,98,361.25
(b) Investments carried at Fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	258.65	258.65
Total deferred tax liability	10,16,844.08	(5,46,748.46)	4,70,095.62	28,524.28	4,98,619.90
Deferred tax assets:					-
(a) Accumulated business loss and unabsorbed depreciation	5,39,986.23	(3,19,165.99)	2,20,820.24	2,17,729.29	4,38,549.53
(b) Provision for doubtful debts	2,101.07	3,860.37	5,961.44	449.15	6,410.59
(c) Amount deductible on payment basis	41,436.83	1,59,464.17	2,00,901.00	(1,95,330.10)	5,570.90
(d) Others	1,168.46	41,244.48	42,412.94	5,675.94	48,088.88
Total deferred tax assets	5,84,692.59	(1,14,596.97)	4,70,095.62	28,524.28	4,98,619.90
Mat credit entitlement	80,605.55	(80,605.55)	-	-	-
Deferred tax liability (net)	3,51,545.94	(3,51,545.94)	-	-	•
Recognised in profit or loss as 'tax expenses'		(4,32,183.47)			
Recognised in profit or loss as 'exceptional item'		80,605.55		-	
Recognised in OCI		31.98		-	
Total		(3,51,545.94)		-	

(i) Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of business losses and unabsorbed depreciation aggregating to ₹3,21,093.41 lacs as at March 31, 2019 (March 31, 2018) ₹ ₹4,78,031.47 lacs), where it is not probable that sufficient taxable income will be available in the future against which such the deferred tax assets can be realised in the normal course of business of the company.

(ii) In the previous financial year ended March 31, 2018, the Company had unused tax credit (MAT) of ₹ 80,605.55 lacs for which no assets has been recognised.

(iii) The amounts and expiry dates, if any, of unutilised tax losses and deductible temporary differences for which no deferred tax asset is recognised in the balance sheet are given below:

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year of expir	y Amount
Unabsorbed depreciation	No expiry	9,18,879.95
		9.18.879.95

32. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A. Contingent liabilities

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Sales Tax	-	1,20,810.98
(b) Excise Duty/Custom duty/ Service Tax	-	70,296.19
(c) Entry Tax	-	47,507.68
(d) Income Tax	-	2,80,427.52
(e) Water Conservation Fund	-	15,075.12
(f) Others	-	13,150.49
	-	5,47,267.98

As per the approved Resolution Plan, contingent liabilities (which have / are capable of being crystallized) prior to May 18, 2018 ("Effective Date") stand extinguished.

Furthermore, the Resolution Plan, among other matters, provide that except to the extent of the amount payable to the relevant Operational Creditors in accordance with the Resolution Plan, all liabilities of the Company relating in any manner to the period prior to the Effective Date, immediately, irrevocably and unconditionally stand fully and finally discharged and settled and there being no further claims whatsoever, and all the rights of the Operational Creditors to invoke or enforce the same stands waived off. It is provided that any and all legal proceedings initiated before any forum by or on behalf of any Operational Creditor (including Governmental Authorities) or any Other Creditors to enforce any rights or claims against the Company also stands extinguished. Further, in terms of the Resolution Plan, no Governmental Authorities) or any forum by or on behalf of any Operational Creditor (including Governmental Authorities) or any Other Creditors, to enforce any rights or claims against the Company also stands extinguished. Further, in terms of the Resolution Plan, no Governmental Authorities) or any forum by or on behalf of any Operational Creditor (including Governmental Authorities) or any Other Creditors, to enforce any rights or claims against the Company will immediately, irrevocably and unconditionally stand withdrawn, abated, settled and/or extinguished. Further, the Operational Creditors of the Company (including Governmental Authorities) or any Other Creditors will have no further rights or claims against the Company (including but not limited to, in relation to any past breaches by the Company), in respect of any liability for period prior to the Effective Date, and all such claims shall immediately, irrevocably and unconditionally stand extinguished.

The Company has been legally advised that while the Resolution Plan provides for extinguishment of all liabilities of the Company owed to Operational Creditors and Other Creditors as of the Insolvency Commencement Date i.e. July 26, 2017, the implementation of the Resolution Plan does not have any such similar effect over claims or receivables owed to the Company. Accordingly, the Company has concluded that any receivables due to the Company, evaluated based on merits of underlying litigations, from various governmental agencies (presented under Other Assets - Non current) continue to subsist.

B. Commitments

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	8,975.50	27,660.66
	8,975.50	27,660.66

As at

Ac at

C. Other matters

The Supreme Court of India vide its order dated September 24, 2014, cancelled the coal blocks allocated to various entities which includes one coal block allocated to the Company which were under development. Subsequently, the Government of India has issued the Coal Mines (Special Provision) Act 2015, which inter-alia deal with the payment of compensation to the affected parties in regard to investment in coal blocks.

De-allocated coal block amounting to ₹ 56,289.95 lacs includes expenditure incurred of ₹ 14,833.52 lacs and advance given of ₹ 41,456.44 lacs. During the previous year, Company has provided provision for expenses incurred. In the opinion of the management, the Company will receive back the payments/expenditure paid/made, including borrowing cost and other incidental expenditure relating to de-allocated coal block. The Company has filed its claim for compensation with the Government of India, Ministry of Coal. Subsequently, the Company had filed a Writ Petition bearing No 6293 of 2016 for recovery of the amount before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court in which notices were issued on July 22, 2016 to Union of India and other. The Counter Affidavit(s) were filed by Union of India in November 2016 and subsequent thereto pleadings were completed.

On May 24, 2018 the above matter came up for hearing before Hon'ble Delhi High Court. Vide office Memorandum dated March 20, 2018, New Patrapara Coal Block has been earmarked for allotment to Odisha Government. Court has directed Union of India to file status report on land acquisition status/proceedings upto 10 days prior to next date of hearing, i.e., September 27, 2018.

On September 27, 2018, the matter was again heard before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court whereby the Court had mentioned that whether the Company should be awarded interest on the money lying deposited, the rate of interest and the period for which it is payable, would be subject to the final outcome of the proceedings.

On February 7, 2019, the matter was again heard before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court whereby the Court had mentioned that Union of India had sought time to obtain specific instructions as to time schedule which would be adhered to for disbursement of compensation amount. The Union of India shall file specific undertaking outlining the amounts payable to the Company and also the last date by which the amount could be disbursed. Thereafter matter was adjourned to May 7, 2019.

33. DUES TO MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES

The dues to micro, small and medium enterprises as required under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 to the extent information available with the company is given below:

As at As at
March 31, 2019 March 31, 2018
terest due thereon remaining unpaid to supplier as at the end of year
mall and medium enterprises 1,648.20 1,040.52
6.93 46.73
the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 (27 of 2006) along with the amounts of the ond the appointed day during each accounting year
payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed Iding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006.
and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year. 6.93 46.73
emaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as all enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the
-

34. SEGMENT REPORTING

The business activity of the company falls within one operating segment viz. "Steel" and substantially sale of the product is within the country. Hence the disclosure requirement of Indian Accounting Standard 108 of "Segment Reporting" issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs is not considered applicable.

35. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Defined Contribution Plans - General Description

Provident Fund: During the year, the Company has recognised ₹ 666.61 Lacs (2017-18: ₹ 615.41 Lacs) as contribution to Employee Provident Fund in the statement of profit and loss.

Defined Benefit Plans - General Description

Gratuity. Each employee rendering continuous service of 5 years or more is entitled to receive gratuity amount equal to 15/26 of the monthly emoluments for every completed year of service at the time of separation from the Company.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognised in the balance sheet for the respective plans:

a) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets and defined benefit obligation:

	(₹ in lacs)
	Gratuity
	(Funded)
March 31, 2018	
Fair value of plan assets	1,905.82
Defined benefit obligation	5,372.80
Net asset/ (liability) as at March 31, 2018	(3,466.98)
March 31, 2019	
Fair value of plan assets	2,054.86
Defined benefit obligation	5,471.45
Net asset/ (liability) as at March 31, 2019	(3,416.59)

b) Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are, as follows:

	(₹ in lacs)
	Gratuity
	(Funded)
Defined benefit obligation as at April 1, 2017:	4,399.63
Current service cost	539.92
Interest expense	331.73
Past service cost	
Benefits paid	(176.49)
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations - OCI	278.01
Defined benefit obligation as at March 31, 2018	5,372.80
Current service cost	606.14
Interest expense	414.24
Past service cost	
Benefits paid	(380.57)
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations - OCI	(541.16)
Defined benefit obligation as at March 31, 2019	5,471.45

c) Changes in the fair value of plan assets are, as follows:

	(₹ in lacs
	Gratuit
	(Funded
Fair value of plan assets as at April 1, 2017:	1,792.42
Contribution by employer	150.00
Benefits paid	(176.49
Return on plan assets	139.89
Fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2018	1,905.82
Contribution by employer	400.00
Benefits paid	(380.57
Return on plan assets	129.61
Fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2019	2,054.86

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	2019	2018
Break up of fair value of plan assets		
-SBI Life	741.66	827.29
-LIC	753.35	609.18
-PNB Metlife	389.92	363.90
-Trust	169.93	105.45
Total fair value of plan assets	2,054.86	1,905.82

(d) Amount recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	2019	2018
Current service cost	606.14	539.92
Past service cost	-	
Net interest expense	267.30	196.58
Remeasurement of net benefit liability/ asset	-	
Amount recognised in statement of profit and loss	873.43	736.50

(e) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income:

(e) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income:		
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	2019	2018
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations		
Actuarial (gain)/ loss arising from change in demographic assumptions	(730.27)	-
Actuarial (gain)/ loss arising from change in financial assumptions	(23.85)	(36.15)
Actuarial (gain)/ loss arising from change in experience adjustment	212.96	314.16
Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	17.33	(4.74)
Amount recognised in other comprehensive Income for year ended	(523.83)	273.27

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity for the Company's plans are shown below:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	2019	2018
Discount rate (in %)	7.81%	7.71%
Salary escalation (in %)	5.00%	5.00%
Rate of return on plan assets (in %)	6.80%	7.80%
Retirement age (in years)	60.00	60.00
Expected average remaining working lives of employees (in years)*	22.52	23.00
Expected contribution for the next annual reporting period (₹ in Lacs)	922.40	870.13

 * Mortality rates inclusive of provision for disability - 100% of IALM (2006-08)

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at March 31, 2018 is as shown below:

Gratuity			As at March 3	1, 2019		(₹ in lacs)
	Discount	rate	Salary escal	ation	Expected average r lives of en	
Sensitivity level	+ 0.5%	- 0.5%	+ 0.5%	- 0.5%	-	· · ·
Impact on defined benefit obligation	(231.43)	250.39	256.09	(238.47)	Not material	Not material
						(₹ in lacs
			As at March 3	1, 2018		
	Discount	 Discount rate Salary escalation			Expected average r lives of en	
Sensitivity level	+ 0.5%	- 0.5%	+ 0.5%	- 0.5%	-	
	(103.87)	108.54	110.86	(106.94)	Not material	Not material

The sensitivity analyses above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation (gratuity)

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31,	As at
	2019	March 31, 2018
Within the next twelve months (next annual reporting period)	617.96	1,104.87
Between two and five years	1,328.99	2,272.97
Between five and ten years	1,319.46	1,377.79
Beyond ten years	3,776.40	1,457.51
Total expected payments	7,042.81	6,213.15

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS & BALANCES

A. Names of related parties having transactions during the year and description of relationship

i) Entity having significant influence over the ultimate holding company Tata Sons Private Limited

- ii) Ultimate holding company Tata Steel Limited
- Holding company ("Parent Company") Bamnipal Steel Limited ≣
- iv) Subsidiary companies:

Indian subsidiaries

Bhushan Steel (Orrisa) Ltd. Bhushan Steel Madhya Bharat Ltd. Bhushan Steel (South) Ltd.

Bhushan Steel (Australila) PTY Ltd. *Step-down subsidialias:*-Bowen Energy PTY Ltd., Australia Bowen Coal PTY Ltd. Bowen Consolidated PTY Ltd. **Overseas subsidiaries**

(₹ in lacs) The Company's related parties principally consist of its ultimate holding company - (Tata Steel Limited including its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures), subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and entity having significant influence over the ultimate holding company (Tata Steel Limited Including its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures), subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures and entity having significant influence over the ultimate holding company (Tata Sons Private Limited). The Company routinely enters into transactions with these related parties in the ordinary course of business at market rates and terms. The following table summarises related party transactions and balances included in the financial statements of the Company for the year ended' as at March 31, 2018 & March 31, 2018.

Transactions	Year ended	Ultimate holding Company	Parent Company	Subsidiary companies	Associates	Key Management Personnel (KMP)	Relatives of KMP	Enterprises over which KMP & their relatives have significant influence	Other related parties	Grand Total
Doministration and sould Defer with solar D	March 31, 2019	•	•	•	•	210.66	•	•	•	210.66
Kerrunerarion and perks (Kerel sub-riole E)	March 31, 2018					1,332.35	38.84			1,371.19
Discretors sitting food	March 31, 2019	•	•	•	•	17.05	•	•	•	17.05
	March 31, 2018			•	•	6.03	1.60	•	•	7.63
Allotmont of Choroe	March 31, 2019	•	15,888.58		•		•	•	•	15,888.58
	March 31, 2018									
louin of Disference Charac	March 31, 2019	19,70,000.00					•	•	•	•
	March 31, 2018			•						
	March 31, 2019	•	25,18,550.72	•	•	•	•	•		25,18,550.72
	March 31, 2018			•						
Lator Dorocit Docoris Docoriod	March 31, 2019	•	35,97,369.42				•	•		35,97,369.42
	March 31, 2018									
lator Pornorato Donocit Donoid	March 31, 2019	•	35,97,369.42			•	•	•		35,97,369.42
	March 31, 2018				•				•	
Interest paid (Befer sub-note C)	March 31, 2019	•	2,31,623.50		•		•	•		2,31,623.50
	March 31, 2018	•		•	•		•	•		•
	1									

	March 31 2010		10 000 00	.				.		10 000 00
Novation Loan Received	March 31, 2018		-							-
Novetion Loss Densid	March 31, 2019	.	10,000.00			.			•	10,000.00
	March 31, 2018									
Purchase of goods/ services (Refer sub-note D)	March 31, 2019	39,737.37		•	- 0000	•	•	- -	3,51,844.30	3,91,581.67 50 200 25
	March 31, 2016	, 1 1			20,323.01			410.24		09,039.20
Dividend Received	March 31, 2018	CC' 1	•							· · ·
	March 31. 2019	17.710.84		.	.	.		•	6.739.83	24.450.67
Sales of goods/ services	March 31, 2018	•						3.48		3.48
Balances										
	March 31, 2019								22.21	22.21
Advance to supplier	March 31, 2018									
Devehle (Befer sub-note D)	March 31, 2019	7,035.27		1,279.42	•	3.92		•	1,67,797.36	1,76,115.96
	March 31, 2018			1,303.42						1,303.42
Bacaivahlas	March 31, 2019	102.50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	102.50
	March 31, 2018									
Draforonon chorac (Dafor cub nota D)	March 31, 2019	19,70,000.00								19,70,000.00
	March 31, 2018									
Advance from Customer	March 31, 2019						•	•	53.71	53.71
	March 31, 2018									
Dividend Receivables	March 31, 2019	6.48							•	6.48
	March 31, 2018									
B. The Preference shares outstanding include -	7 05 1505									
a) Labury component of preference shares - ₹ 2,40,417.33 lacs b) Equity component of preference shares - ₹ 17,29,582.05 lacs	7.30 lacs 12.05 lacs									
C. The interest paid excludes interest accrued on the compound financial instruments (being preference shares)	ompound financial instruments (being preference shares)	amounting to ₹ 657.43	lacs as the same re	amounting to ₹ 657.43 lacs as the same represents unwinding of interest considered in statement of profit and loss during the year on account of accounting for	interest considered in s	tatement of profit	and loss during the	year on account or	f accounting for
compound financial instruments in accordance with Ind-AS 32. The same does not represent cash outflow in rest	-AS 32. The same does not repl	resent cash outflow in rest	oect of interest expense	e payable to the holi	bect of interest expense payable to the holder of such instrument (being Tata Steel Limited).	being Tata Steel Limite	.(b€			
D. Purchase of goods/services and payables includes:- i) Purchases of goods from TS Global Procurement Pte Limited amounting to ₹ 3,47,901.37 lacs and ii) Amount payable to TS Global Procurement Pte Limited amounting to ₹ 1,67,51 lacs respectively.	- .e Limited amounting to ₹ 3,47,9 .ed amounting to ₹ 1,67,512.51	01.37 lacs and lacs respectively.								
E. During the year, the Company has recognised an amount of ₹ 210.66 lacs (March 31, 2018 : ₹1,332.35 lacs).	nount of ₹ 210.66 lacs (March 3	1, 2018 : ₹1,332.35 lacs) ६	as remuneration to key	management persc	as remuneration to key management personnel. The details of such remuneration is as below:	th remuneration is as bu	elow:			
										(₹ in lacs)
									As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(i) Short-term employee benefits									210.66	1,332.35
(ii) Post employment benefits										

1,332.35

-210.66

(i) Short-term employee benefits
 (ii) Post employment benefits
 (iii) Other long-term benefits
 Total expected payments

37 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

Use of estimates and critical accounting judgements

In the preparation of financial statements, the Company makes judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and future periods affected.

Key source of estimation of uncertainty at the date of standalone financial statements, which may cause material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, is in respect of impairment, useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, valuation of deferred tax assets, provisions, contingent liabilities and fair value measurements of financial instruments as discussed below. Key source of estimation of uncertainty in respect of revenue recognition and employee benefits have been discussed in the respective policies.

Significant management judgments

(a) Evaluation of indicators for impairment of non-financial asset

The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.

(b) Provisions & contingent liabilities

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as result of a past event and it is probable that the outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

(c) Valuation of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

(d) Classification of Leases

The Group enters into leasing arrangements for various assets. The classification of the leasing arrangement as a finance lease or operating lease is based on an assessment of several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to purchase and estimated certainty of exercise of such option, proportion of lease term to the asset's economic life, proportion of present value of minimum lease payments to fair value of leased asset and extent of specialized nature of the leased asset.

Significant management estimates

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

(a) Allowance for expected credit loss

The allowance for expected credit loss reflects management's estimate of losses inherent in its credit portfolio. This allowance is based on Company's estimate of the losses to be incurred, which derives from past experience with similar receivables, current and historical past due amounts, dealer termination rates, write-offs and collections, the careful monitoring of portfolio credit quality and current and projected economic and market conditions. Should the present economic and financial situation persist or even worsen, there could be a further deterioration in the financial situation of the Company's debtors compared to that already taken into consideration in calculating the allowances recognized in the financial statements.

(b) Allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventory

The allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventory reflects management's estimate of the expected loss in value, and has been determined on the basis of past experience and historical and expected future trends in the used vehicle market. A worsening of the economic and financial situation could cause a further deterioration in conditions in the used vehicle market compared to that taken into consideration in calculating the allowances recognized in the financial statements.

(c) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortisable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utility of certain software, IT equipment and other plant and equipment.

(d) Defined benefit obligations (DBO)

Management's estimate of the DBO is based on a number of critical underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses.

(e) Impairment of non-financial assets

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. There is significant estimation uncertainty in determining recoverable value. Recoverable value is taken as higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell.

38. DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT ARRANGEMENTS AND ASSOCIATES:

1) Disclosure of interest in the following Subsidiaries:

			(₹ in lacs)
		Ownership Tata Steel BSI	
	Country of Incorporation	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(i) Bhushan Steel (Orissa) Limited	India	99.98%	99.98%
(ii) Bhushan Steel Madhya Bharat Limited	India	99.98%	99.98%
(iii) Bhushan Steel (South) Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
(iv) Bhushan Steel (Australia) Pty Limited	Australia	90.97%	90.97%

2) Disclosure of interest in Joint Venture:

			(₹ in lacs)
		Ownership Tata Steel BSL	
	Country of Incorporation	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(i) Andal East Coal Company Private Limited*	India	0.00%	0.00%

* The Company held investment in equity shares of Andal East Coal Company Private Limited (AECPL) which was classified as a joint venture till January 24, 2017. The Company recognised impairment loss on such investment during the previous year aggregating to ₹ 145.50 lacs which had been disclosed under 'exceptional items' in statement of profit and loss. As per the order dated January 24, 2017, Calcutta high court had directed winding-up of AECPL and subsequently liquidators were appointed to carry on such liquidation process. Pursuant to this, the Company had lost joint control over AECPL and its investment has henceforth been classified as FVTOCI with fair value of ₹ Nil upon initial

3) Disclosure of interest in the following categories of Associates:

b) bisclosure of interest in the ronowing categories of Associates.			(₹ in lacs)
		Ownership Tata Steel BS	
	Country of Incorporation	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(i) Bhushan Energy Limited*	India	0.00%	0.00%
(ii) Bhushan Capital & Credit Services Private Limited	India	42.58%	42.58%
(iii) Jawahar Credit & Holdings Private Limited	India	39.65%	39.65%

* The Company held investment in Bhushan Energy Limited ('BEL') which was classified as an Associate till January 08, 2018. The Company recognised impairment loss on such investment during the previous year aggregating to ₹ 35,000.00 lacs which was disclosed under 'exceptional items' in statement of profit or loss. A corporate insolvency resolution proceedings (CIRP) under the Insolvency Bankruptcy Code 2016 was initiated against BEL vide order of National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) dated January 08, 2018. Pursuant to this, the Company lost significant influence over BEL and its investment has henceforth been classified as FVTOCI.

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A. Financial assets and liabilities The carrying amounts of financial instruments by category are as follows:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Financial assets measured at fair value		
Investments measured at		
Fair value through other comprehensive income	100.87	107.67
Fair value through profit and loss	1,59,490.28	-
Derivative assets	214.07	-
Financial assets measured at amortised cost		
Trade receivables	69,701.21	1,21,957.81
Loans	9,799.14	16,439.08
Cash and cash equivalents	27,741.72	59,421.01
Other bank balances	12,689.66	32,352.42
Other financial assets	54,060.75	53,467.83
Total	3,33,797.70	2,83,745.82
Financial liabilities measured at fair value		
Derivative liabilities	4,141.57	
Financia liabilities measured at amortised cost	4,141.07	
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	17,02,813.92	63,00,990.30
Trade payables	3,08,896.85	1,30,512.81
Other financial liabilities	68,437.45	1,07,668.79
Total	20,84,289.79	65,39,171.90

Transfer of financial assets

The Company transfers certain trade receivables under discounting arrangements with banks and financial institutions. Some of such arrangements do not qualify for de-recognition due to arrangements with banks providing them recourse against the Company in the event of principal debtors' defaults. Consequently, the proceeds received from transfer are recorded as short-term borrowings from banks and financial institutions.

The carrying value of trade receivables not de-recognised along with the associated liabilities is as below:-

				(₹ in lacs)
	As a March 31		As a March 31	
	Carrying value of asset transferred	Carrying value of associated liability	Carrying value of asset transferred	Carrying value of associated liability
Trade receivables		-	4,726.31	4,726.31

B Fair value hierarchy

The fair value of financial instruments as referred to in note (A) above has been classified into three categories depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities [Level 1 measurements] and lowest priority to unobservable inputs [Level 3 measurements].

The categories used are as follows:

Level 1:: This level of hierarchy includes financial assets that are measured by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This category consists of investment in quoted equity shares and mutual funds. Level 2: Directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) observable market inputs, other than Level 1 inputs; and Level 3: Inputs which are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a net asset value or valuation model

based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data.

B.1 Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

	-			(₹ in lacs)
		As	at	
		March	31, 2019	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets at fair value Investments measured at				
Fair value through other comprehensive income Fair value through profit and loss	70.31 1,59,490.28	:	- 30.56	100.87 1,59,490.28
Derivative assets		214.07	-	214.07
Liabilities at fair value Derivative liabilities	-	4,141.57	-	4,141.57

				(₹ in lacs)
		As March 3		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets at fair value				
Investments measured at				
Fair value through other comprehensive income	77.07	-	30.60	107.67
Fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	-

a. Valuation process and technique used to determine fair value of financial assets and liabilities classified under fair value hierarchy other than Lavel 1:-

- (i) In order to arrive at the fair value of unquoted investments in equity shares, the Company obtains independent valuations. However, for such investments held by Company as of reporting date, costs of such unquoted equity instruments has been considered as an appropriate estimate of fair value because of wide range of fair value measurements and cost represents the best estimate of fair value within that range.
- (ii) Derivatives are fair valued using market observable rates and published prices together with forecasted cash flow information where applicable.

b. The following table presents the changes in level 3 items for the periods ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018:

	(₹ in lacs)
	Unquoted Equity
	shares
As at April 01, 2017	30.63
Change in fair value	(0.03)
As at March 31, 2018	30.60
Change in fair value	(0.04)
As at March 31, 2019	30.56

B.2 Fair value of instruments measured at amortised cost

Fair value of instruments measured at amortised cost for which fair value is disclosed is as follows, these fair values are calculated using Level 3 inputs:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	
	March 31,	2019
	Carrying value	Fair value
Loans given	9,799.14	9,799.14
Trade receivables	69,701.21	69,701.21
Cash and Cash equivalents	27,741.72	27,741.72
Other balances with bank	12,689.66	12,689.66
Other financial assets	54,060.75	54,060.75
Borrowings	17,02,813.92	17,02,813.92
Trade payables	3,08,896.85	3,08,896.85
Other financial liabilities	68,437.45	68,437.45

		(₹ in lacs)
	As a	t
	March 31,	, 2018
	Carrying value	Fair value
Loans given	16,439.08	16,439.08
Trade receivables	1,21,957.81	1,21,957.81
Cash and Cash equivalents	59,421.01	59,421.01
Other balances with bank	32,352.42	32,352.42
Other financial assets	53,467.83	46,666.61
Borrowings	63,00,990.30	63,00,990.30
Trade payables	1,30,512.81	1,30,512.81
Other financial liabilities	1,07,668.79	1,07,668.79

For the purpose of disclosing fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost, the management assessed that fair values of short term financial assets and liabilities approximate their respective carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments. Further, the fair value of long term financial assets and financial liabilities is included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

(i) Long-term fixed-rate receivables are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates, individual creditworthiness of the customer and other market risk factors.

(ii) Fair value of borrowings has been estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate equivalent to the risk-free rate of return adjusted for credit spread considered by lenders for instruments of similar maturities.

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management

The Company's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. The Company's Board of Directors have the overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk and the related impact in the financial statements.

	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit risk	Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other balances with banks, loans and other financial assets measured at amortised cost	Ageing analysis	Bank deposits, diversification of asset base, credit limits and collateral.
Liquidity risk	Borrowings and other financial liabilities including trade payables	Rolling cash flow forecasts	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk - foreign exchange	Recognised financial assets and liabilities not denominated in Indian rupee (INR) and derivative assets and liabilities	Cash flow forecasting	Forward contract/hedging, if required
Market risk - interest rate	Long-term borrowings at variable rates	Sensitivity analysis	Negotiation of terms that reflect the market factors
Market risk - price	Investments in equity securities	Sensitivity analysis	Diversification of portfolio, with focus on strategic investments

The Company's risk management is carried out by a central treasury department (of the Company) under policies approved by the board of directors. The board of directors provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and investment of excess liquidity.

A Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty fails to discharge its obligation to the Company. The Company continuously monitors defaults of customers and other counterparties and incorporates this information into its credit risk controls.

a) Credit risk management

The Company assesses and manages credit risk based on internal credit rating system. Internal credit rating is performed for each class of financial instruments with different characteristics. The Company assigns the following credit ratings to each class of financial assets based on the assumptions, inputs and factors specific to the class of financial assets.

- (i) Low credit risk(ii) Moderate credit risk
- (iii) High credit risk

Based on business environment in which the Company operates, a default on a financial asset is considered when the counter party fails to make payments within the agreed time period as per contract. Loss rates reflecting defaults are based on actual credit loss experience and considering differences between current and historical economic conditions.

Assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor declaring bankruptcy or a litigation decided against the Company. The Company continues to engage with parties whose balances are written off and attempts to enforce repayment. Recoveries made are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

The Company provides for expected credit loss based on the following:

	Type of financial asset Measurement	
Low credit risk	Cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, loans and other financial assets	12 month expected credit loss
Moderate credit risk	Other financial assets	12 month expected credit loss
High credit risk	Other financial assets	Life time expected credit loss (when there is significant deterioration) or specific provision, whichever is higher

In respect of trade receivables that result from contracts with customers, loss allowance is always measured at lifetime expected credit losses.

Exposure to credit risk

The exposure of credit risk over the financial assets of the Company except trade receivables has been summarized below*:-

	A = -4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
I. Low credit risk on financial reporting date		
Loans	9,799.14	16,439.08
Cash and cash equivalents	27,741.72	59,421.01
Other bank balances	12,689.66	32,352.42
Other financial assets	54,060.75	53,467.83
II. High credit risk		
Loans	16,435.69	10,283.75
Other financial assets	15,350.52	14,833.51
Total	1,36,077.48	1,86,797.60

(₹ in lacs)

*These represent gross carrying values of financial assets, without deduction for expected credit losses

Credit Risk Management policies

Cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits

Credit risk related to cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits is managed by only accepting highly rated banks and diversifying bank deposits and accounts in different banks across the country.

Trade receivables

Credit risk related to trade receivables are mitigated by taking bank guarantees/letter of credit, from customers where credit risk is high. The Company closely monitors the credit worthiness of the debtors through internal systems that are configured to define credit limits of customers, thereby, limiting the credit risk to pre-calculated amounts. The Company assesses increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis for amounts receivable that become past due and default is considered to have occurred when amounts receivable become one year past due.

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost

Other financial assets measured at amortized cost includes loans and advances to employees, security deposits and others Credit risk related to these other financial assets is managed by monitoring the recoverability of such amounts continuously, while at the same time internal control system in place ensure the amounts are within defined limits.

b) Expected credit losses for financial assets

i) Financial assets (other than trade receivables)

Company provides for expected credit losses on loans and advances by assessing individual financial instruments for expectation of any credit losses. - For cash & cash equivalents and other bank balances - Since the Company deals with only high-rated banks and financial institutions, credit risk in respect of cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances and bank deposits is evaluated as very low.

- For loans comprising security deposits paid - Credit risk is considered low because the Company is in possession of the underlying asset or the deposits are made to government authorities.

- For other financial assets - Credit risk is evaluated based on Company's knowledge of the credit worthiness of those parties and loss allowance is measured. Since this category includes loans and receivables of varied natures and purpose, there is no trend that the Company can draw to apply consistently to entire population For such financial assets, the Company's policy is to provide for 12 month expected credit losses upon initial recognition and provide for lifetime expected credit losses upon significant increase in credit risk. The reconciliation of expected credit loss recorded for all sub categories of financial assets (other than trade receivables) are disclosed below.

				(₹ in lacs)
			at 31, 2019	
	Gross carrying amount	Expected probability of default	Expected credit losses	Carrying amount net of impairment provision
Cash and cash equivalents	27,741.72	0.00%	-	27,741.72
Other bank balances	12,689.66	0.00%	-	12,689.66
Loans	26,234.83	62.65%	16,435.69	9,799.14
Other financial assets	69,411.27	22.12%	15,350.52	54,060.75

(₹ in lacs)

.... . .

As at March 31, 2018

	Gross carrying amount	Expected probability of default	Expected credit losses	Carrying amount net of impairment provision
Cash and cash equivalents	59,421.01	0.00%	-	59,421.01
Other bank balances	32,352.42	0.00%	-	32,352.42
Loans	26,722.83	38.00%	10,283.75	16,439.08
Other financial assets	68,301.34	24.00%	14,833.51	53,467.83

(ii) Trade receivables

Refer Note 11 for details

B Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Company takes into account the liquidity of the market in which the entity operates.

a) Financing arrangements Undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting year to which the Company had access is ₹ 55,728 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ Nil).

b) Maturities of financial liabilities

The tables below analyse the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities.

The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

				(₹ in lacs)
		As	sat	
		March	31, 2019	
	Less than 1 year	1-3 year	More than 3 years	Total
Borrowings	1,48,157.65	3,37,648.12	40,21,273.09	45,07,078.86
Trade payables	3,08,896.85	-	-	3,08,896.85
Derivative liabilities	4,141.57	-	-	4,141.57
Other financial liabilities	62,648.48	-	19,309.91	81,958.39
	5,23,844.55	3,37,648.12	40,40,583.00	49,02,075.67

(₹ in lacs)

		As at March 31, 2018		
	Less than 1 year	1-3 year	More than 3 years	Total
Borrowings	53,89,075.40	44,160.00	9,40,000.00	63,73,235.40
Trade payables	1,30,512.81	-	-	1,30,512.81
Other financial liabilities	89,763.70	-	17,905.09	1,07,668.79
	56,09,351.91	44,160.00	9,57,905.09	66,11,417.00

С Market risk

a) Foreign currency risk Exposures to currency exchange rates primarily arise from the business transactions carried out by the Company in other than functional currency i.e. INR.

Foreign currency denominated financial assets and liabilities which expose the Company to currency risk are as follows. The amounts shown are those reported to key management personnel translated into INR at the closing exchange rate:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Financial assets		
- USD	8,219.64	25,438.30
- EURO	409.15	1,798.12
- AED	33.88	-
	8,662.67	27,236.42
Financial liabilities		
- USD	1,77,826.67	7,84,643.30
- EURO	890.65	2,77,999.12
- GBP	39.18	69.07
- JPY	15.90	1,437.70
	1,78,772.40	10,64,149.19

The following table summarises the volatility in the following exchange rates during the year.

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
INR/USD	6.82%	1.50%
INR/ EUR	7.26%	2.00%
INR/GBP	8.82%	5.00%
INR/ JPY	9.32%	5.00%
INR/AED	9.17%	N.A.

These percentages have been determined based on the average market volatility in exchange rates during the respective years.

The sensitivity analysis given in the table below is based on the Company's foreign currency financial instruments held at each reporting date. The table illustrates the impact of sensitivity over profit/loss and equity in regards to the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities and the movement of exchange rates of respective foreign currencies against INR, assuming 'all other variables being constant'.

Had the respective foreign currencies strengthened against the INR by the aforementioned percentage of market volatility, then this would have had the following impact on profit/loss & equity:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
- USD	(11,559.48)	(11,388.07)
- EURO	(34.98)	(5,524.02)
- GBP	(3.46)	(3.45)
- GBP - JPY	(1.48)	(71.88)
- AED	3.11	-
Total	(11,596.29)	(16,987.42)

If the respective functional currencies had depreciated against the INR by the aforementioned percentage of market volatility, then this would have had equal and opposite effect on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

b) Interest rate risk

i) Liabilities

The Company's policy is to minimise interest rate cash flow risk exposures on external financing. At March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018, the Company is exposed to changes in interest rates through bank borrowings carrying variable interest rates. The Company's investments in fixed deposits carry fixed interest rates.

*(***-** · · · ·)

Interest rate risk exposure Below is the overall exposure of the Company to interest rate risk:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Variable rate borrowing	13,84,542.07	58,48,441.33
Other borrowings#	3,18,271.85	4,52,548.97
Total borrowings	17,02,813.92	63,00,990.30
Amount disclosed under other current financial liabilities (Refer Note - 16C)	5,583.18	48,49,051.62
Amount disclosed under borrowings (Refer Note - 16A)	16,97,230.74	14,51,938.68
# Other borrowings of the Company include such borrowings which do not carry a variable interest rate and hence not exposed to the interest	rate volatility.	(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Interest sensitivity*		
Interest rates – increase by 100 basis points (March 31, 2018 100 bps)	13,845.42	58,484.41
Interest rates – decrease by 100 basis points (March 31, 2018 100 bps)	(13.845.42)	(58,484.41)

* Holding all other variables constant

ii) Assets

The Company's fixed deposits are carried at amortised cost and are fixed rate deposits. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

c) Price risk

The Company is not an active investor in equity markets; It continues to hold certain investments in equity for long term value accretion which are accordingly measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. The value of investments in such equity instruments as at 31st March, 2019 is Rs. 100.87 lacs (2018 – Rs. 107.67 lacs). Accordingly, fair value fluctuations arising from market volatility is recognised in Other Comprehensive Income.

The Company also invests in mutual fund schemes of leading fund houses. Such investments are susceptible to market price risks that arise mainly from changes in interest rate which may impact the return and value of such investments. However, given the relatively short tenure of underlying portfolio of the mutual fund schemes in which the Company has invested, such price risk is not significant.

41. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

- The Company's capital management objectives are
- to ensure the Company's ability to continue as a going concern
 to provide an adequate return to shareholders
- The Company monitors capital on the basis of the carrying amount of equity less cash and cash equivalents as presented on the face of balance sheet.

Management assesses the Company's capital requirements in order to maintain an efficient overall financing structure while avoiding excessive leverage. This takes into account the subordination levels of the Company's various classes of debt. The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

(a) Debt equity ratio

		(e in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Total debts	15,15,581.93	62,81,461.97
Total equity	18,31,291.18	(26,06,006.00)
Net debt to equity ratio	0.83	-

(# in less)

(b) Dividend - During the year ended March 31, 2019, no dividend has been recognized as distributions to equity shareholders (March 31, 2018: ₹ Nil)

42. IN COMPLIANCE OF REGULATION 34 OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015 THE REQUIRED INFORMATION IS GIVEN AS UNDER:

	As at March 31, 2019	(₹ in lacs) As at March 31, 2018
I. Loans and Advances in the nature of loans:		Warch 51, 2010
A) To Subsidiary Companies	-	-
B) To Associates /Joint Venture	-	-
C) To Firms/Companies in which directors are interested	-	-
 D) Where there is no repayment schedule or repayment beyond seven year or no interest or interest below section 186 of Companies Act. 	-	-
II. Investment by the loanee (as detailed above) in the shares of TSBSL and its subsidiaries	-	-
Total	-	-

43 The corporate insolvency resolution process ("CIRP") was initiated pursuant to a petition filed by one of its financial creditors, State Bank of India ("SBI") under Section 7 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ("IBC"). SBI filed the petition before the National Company Law Tribunal, Principal Bench, New Delhi ("Adjudicating Authority") vide Company Petition No. (IB)-201 (PB)/2017 on July 03, 2017. The Adjudicating Authority admitted the said petition and the CIRP for the Company commenced on July 26, 2017. The CIRP culminated into the approval of the Resolution Plan submitted by Tata Steel Ltd ("TSL") by the Adjudicating Authority vide is order dated May 15, 2018 ("Order").

Accordingly, keeping in view the Order dated May 15, 2018:

i. On May 18, 2018 ("Effective Date"), Bamnipal Steel Limited, (wholly owned subsidiary of TSL) ("BNPL") deposited ₹ 35,13,258 lacs, for subscription to equity shares of the Company, payment of CIRP cost and employee related dues, and payment to financial creditors in terms of the approved Resolution Plan.

ii. The reconstituted board of directors in its meeting held on May 17, 2018 approved allotment of 79,44,28,986 fully paid equity shares of ₹ 2 each to BNPL, aggregating to ₹ 15,888.58 lacs, representing 72.65% of the equity share capital of the Company.

iii. The remaining amount of ₹ 34,97,369.42 lacs was treated as Inter Corporate Deposits.

iv. Out of the amount received from BNPL, ₹ 3,258 lacs were utilised towards payment of CIRP cost and employee related dues. The balance amount of ₹ 35,10,000 lacs were paid to the Financial Creditors between May 18, 2018 to May 31, 2018.

v. The financial creditors invoked the pledge created in their favor by the erstwhile promoters of the Company over 6,76,54,810 equity shares of the Company held by them ("Pledged Shares"). The market value of Pledged Shares amounted to ₹ 18,157.58 lacs and, the same has been recorded as an exceptional item in these financial statements. Refer Note 29 for the details of exceptional items.

vi. The eligible financial creditors were further allotted 7,24,96,036 equity shares at face value of ₹ 2 each aggregating to ₹ 1,449.92 lacs.

vii. After adjusting the amounts as mentioned in para no. v and vi above, the balance due to Financial Creditors, amounting to ₹ 25,28,550.72 lacs were novated to BNPL for an aggregate consideration of ₹ 10,000 lacs. BNPL, in its capacity as the promoters of TSBSL, has waived off the debts less cost of novation, and the same has been considered as capital contribution. Refer Note 14 for details of other equity.

viii. 10% Redeemable Cumulative Preference shares of ₹ 100 each amounting to ₹ 2,42,557.39 lacs were redeemed for a total sum of ₹ 4,700/- only. Gain arising out of redemption of such preference shares has been recorded as an exceptional item in these financial statements. Refer Note 29 for the details of exceptional items.

ix. In respect of Operational Creditors, the Company has provided for liabilities based on the amount of claims admitted pursuant to CIRP. Further, the Company has proposed to pay an amount of ₹ 1,20,000 lacs to Operational Creditors, in the manner mentioned in the Resolution Plan, within 12 months from the closing date (May 18, 2018) i.e. on or before May 17, 2019. Accordingly, the Company has recognized a gain of ₹ 5,212.35 lacs on account of extinguishment of such financial liabilities as an exceptional item in these financial statements. Refer Note 29 for the details of exceptional items.

- 44 Goods and Service Tax ("GST") has been implemented with effect from July 1, 2017 and therefore, Revenue from Operations for the year ended March 31, 2018 & March 31, 2019 are net of GST. Revenue from operations and expenses for the year ended March 31, 2018 (till June 30, 2017) being inclusive of excise duty are not comparable with corresponding figures of year ended March 31, 2019.
- 45 The Company is eligible under Package Scheme of Incentives, 1993, and accordingly as per the provisions of the Scheme the Company has obtained eligibility certificate from Directorate of Industries. As per the Scheme the Company has an option to defer the payment of sales tax for a period of fourteen years upto a specified limit (twenty one years in case the specified limit is not availed in fourteen years). The said tax collected shall be paid after fourteen years in five annual equal instalments and has been recognised as deferred sales tax liability, which as at March 31, 2019 amounts to ₹ 4,385.37 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 3,940.04 lacs). Post-introduction of GST, the Maharashtra government modified the scheme, whereby the Company needs to deposit the GST & claim refunds of the same. During the year, the Company has recognised ₹ 14,332.48 lacs as an income (Refer Note 20) on account of such scheme.

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (Formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited)

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

- 1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Tata Steel BSL Limited (Formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) ('the Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group'), and its associates, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2019, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.
- 2. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of certain subsidiaries, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act') in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act, of the consolidated state of affairs (consolidated financial position) of the Group as at 31 March 2019, and its consolidated profit (consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income), its consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

3. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in paragraph 15 of the Other Matter(s) paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

- 4. Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of certain subsidiaries, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.
- 5. We have determined the matter(s) described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
Accounting treatment for the effects of the Resolution Plan	
 (a) Refer Note [•] to the standalone financial statements for the details regarding the resolution plan implemented in the company pursuant to a corporate insolvency resolution process concluded during the year under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016. Prior to the approval of the Resolution Plan on 15 May 2018, the Company had outstanding credit facilities from several financial institutions, aggregating to Rs. [•] crores. The Company also had accrued dues amounting to Rs. [•] crores towards operational creditors. Owing to the size of the over-due credit facilities, multiplicity of contractual arrangements and large number of operational creditors, determination of the carrying amount of related liabilities at the date 	 (a) We have performed the following procedures to determine whether the effect of Resolution Plan has been appropriately recognised in the financial statements: Reviewed management's process for review and implementation of the Resolution Plan Reviewed the provisions of the Resolution Plan to understand the requirements of the said Plan and evaluated the possible impact of the same on the financial statements. Verified the balances of liabilities as on the date of approval of Resolution Plan from supporting documents and computations or a test check basis.
of approval of Resolution Plan was a complex exercise.	 Verified the underlying document supporting the receipt and payment of fund as per the Resolution Plan.
Further, comprehending the provisions of the Resolution Plan and determining the appropriateness of the accounting treatment thereof, more particularly the accounting treatment of derecognition of liabilities, required significant judgment and estimates, including	• Tested the implementation of provisions o the Resolution Plan in computation o balances of liabilities owed to financial and operational creditors.
consideration of accounting principles to be applied for presentation of difference between carrying amount of novated debt and consideration paid therefor.	• Evaluated whether the accounting principle applied by the management fairly present th effects of the Resolution Plan in financia statements in accordance with the principle of Ind AS.
Accounting for the effects of the resolution plan is considered by us to be a matter of most significance due to its importance to intended	• Tested the related disclosures made in note to the financial statements in respect of th implementation of the resolution plan.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
users' understanding of the financial statements as a whole and materiality thereof.	
(b) Refer Note [•] to the standalone financial statements. Prior to the approval of the Resolution Plan on 15 May 2018, the Company was a party to certain litigations. Pursuant to the approval of the Resolution Plan, it was determined that no amounts are payable in respect of those litigations as they stand extinguished.	 (b) We have performed the following procedures to test the recoverability of payments made by the Company in relation to litigations instituted against it prior to the approval of the Resolution Plan: Verified the underlying documents related to litigations and other correspondences with the statutory authorities.
The Company had also made certain payments to the relevant authorities in respect of those litigations which were presented as recoverable under "Other non-current assets" in the standalone financial statements.	• Involved direct and indirect tax specialists to review the process used by the managemen to determine estimates and to test the judgments applied by management in developing the accounting estimates.
The estimates related to expected outcome of litigations and recoverability of payments made in respect thereof have high degree of inherent uncertainty due to insufficient judicial precedents in India in respect of disposal of litigations involving companies admitted to Corporate Insolvency Resolution Process.	 Assessed management's estimate or recoverability, supported by an opinion obtained by the management from a legal expert, by determining whether: The method of measurement used is appropriate in the circumstances; and
The application of significant judgment in the aforementioned matters required substantial involvement of senior personnel on the audit engagement including individuals with expertise in	 The assumptions used by management ar reasonable in light of the measuremen principles of Ind AS.
accounting of financial instruments.	• Determined whether the methods for makin estimates have been applied consistently.
	• Evaluated whether the accounting principle applied by the management fairly present th amounts recoverable from relevan authorities in financial statements is accordance with the principles of Ind AS.

Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

6. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The Annual Report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

- 7. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs (consolidated financial position), consolidated profit or loss (consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income), consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associates in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is also responsible for ensuring accuracy of records including financial information considered necessary for the preparation of consolidated Ind AS financial statements. Further, in terms of the provisions of the Act, the respective Board of Directors/management of the companies included in the Group, and its associate companies covered under the Act are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. These financial statements have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.
- 8. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.
- 9. Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

- 10. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.
- 11. As part of an audit in accordance with Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:
 - Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit

evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for explaining our opinion on whether the holding company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 12. We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.
- 13. We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.
- 14. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matter

15. We did not audit the financial statements / financial information of three subsidiaries, whose financial statements / financial information reflect(s) total assets of ₹ 7.04 lakhs and net assets of ₹ (94.53) lakhs as at 31 March 2019, total revenues of ₹ Nil and net cash inflows amounting to ₹ 7.04 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion above on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other legal and regulatory requirements below, are not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done by and the reports of the other auditors.

16. We did not audit the financial statements / financial information of four subsidiaries, whose financial statements / financial information reflect total assets of ₹ 1,302.38 lakhs and net assets of ₹ 1,620.91 lakhs as at 31 March 2019, total revenues of ₹ Nil and net cash outflows amounting to ₹ (43.07) lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net profit (including other comprehensive income) of ₹ Nil for the year ended 31 March 2019, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of two associates, whose financial statements / financial information have not been audited by us. These financial statements are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and matters identified and disclosed under key audit matters section above and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries and associates, are based solely on such unaudited financial statements / financial information and explanations given to us by the management, these financial statements are not material to the Group.

Our opinion above on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other legal and regulatory requirements below, are not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the financial statements/financial information certified by the management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 17. As required by section 197(16) of the Act, based on our audit, we report that the Holding Company paid remuneration to its directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act. On the consideration of the reports of the other auditors, referred to in paragraph 15, on separate financial statements of certain subsidiaries, we report that three subsidiary companies covered under the Act have not paid or provided for any managerial remuneration during the year. Further, as stated in paragraph 16, financial statements of two associate companies covered under the Act are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the management, and as certified by the management, such companies have not paid or provided for any managerial remuneration during the year.
- 18. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and other financial information of the subsidiaries, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
 - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;
 - c) the consolidated financial statements dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
 - d) in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with Ind AS specified under section 133 of the Act;

- e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the other statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies covered under the Act, none of the directors of the Group companies are disqualified as on 31 March 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, covered under the Act, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure A';
- g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the subsidiaries:
 - i. the consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, as detailed in Note [•] to the consolidated financial statements;
 - ii. the Holding Company and its subsidiaries did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31 March 2019;
 - iii. there has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies during the year ended 31 March 2019;
 - iv. the disclosure requirements relating to holdings as well as dealings in specified bank notes were applicable for the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December 2016, which are not relevant to these consolidated financial statements. Hence, reporting under this clause is not applicable.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No.: 502103

Place: Mumbai Date: 17 April 2019 Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

Annexure A

Independent Auditor's Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

1. In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) ('the Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group') and its associates as at and for the year ended 31 March 2019, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting ('IFCoFR') of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies covered under the Act, as at that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies covered under the Act, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the company's business, including adherence to the company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the IFCoFR of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, as aforesaid, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of IFCoFR, and the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate IFCoFR were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the IFCoFR and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of IFCoFR includes obtaining an understanding of IFCoFR, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matter(s) paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the IFCoFR of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, as aforesaid.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

6. A company's IFCoFR is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's IFCoFR include those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of

Annexure A to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date to the members of Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of IFCoFR, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the IFCoFR to future periods are subject to the risk that the IFCoFR may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

8. In our opinion and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on IFCoFR of the subsidiary companies, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies covered under the Act, have in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI

Other Matters

9. We did not audit the IFCoFR in so far as it relates to three subsidiary companies, which are companies covered under the Act, whose financial statements/financial information reflect total assets of ₹ 7.04 lakhs and net assets of ₹ (94.53) lakhs as at 31 March 2019, total revenues of ₹ Nil and net cash inflows amounting to ₹ 7.04 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The IFCoFR in so far as it relates to such subsidiary companies have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our report on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the IFCoFR for the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, as aforesaid, under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act in so far as it relates to such subsidiary companies is based solely on the reports of the auditors of such companies. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter with respect to our reliance on the work done by and on the reports of the other auditors.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 001076N/N500013

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No.: 502103

Place: Mumbai Date: 17 April 2019

TATA Steel BSL Limited

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS for the year ended March 31, 2019



TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET as at March 31, 2019	Page no. 3
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS for the year ended March 31, 2019	4
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY	5
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	6
NOTES FORMING PART OF CONDENSED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	7

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET as at March 31, 2019

Note As at March 31, 2019 As at March 31, 2019 As at March 31, 2019 ASSETS Incurrent assets 3 (a) Property, plant and squipment 3 2,915,4110 3,061,155,81 (b) Capital work-progress 3B 2,915,4110 3,061,155,81 (c) Investments accounted using equity method 6A 4 17,965,24 (i) Investments accounted using equity method 6A 100,67 10,65 (ii) Other financial assets 6B 4,464,28 7,265,35 (iii) Other financial assets 8 7,113,19,20 2,300,20 Total non current assets 8 3,160,499,33 3,241,907,73 (i) Investments 6A 6B 159,490,28 - (i) Investments 12 6B,51,188,14 402,519,54 (ii) Other financial assets 7 5,142,08 9,713,73 (iii) Other financial assets 7 2,44,07 6,80,27 (i) Tode receivables 11 69,701,21 12,195,781 (ii) Other financial assets 7 2,14,07 6,22,62,8					(₹ in lacs)
ASSETS March 31, 2019 March 31, 2019 March 31, 2019 I Non-current assets 8 2,915,441,02 3,036,155,81 (b) Capital work-in-progress 3B 116,414,24 117,965,24 (c) Intrapible assets 4 17,06 100,857 (d) Investments accounded using equity method 6A - - (e) Financial assets 6B 4,646,228 7,268,35 (f) Other con-current assets 8 77,103,02 60,38,86,00 (g) Income tax assets 9 3,1616,499,33 3,2241,907,75 (h) Current assets 10 458,188,14 402,519,54 (h) Inventions 6A 159,490,23 - (h) Inventions 6A 159,490,23 - (h) Inventions 14 68,77,103,02 2,324,907,73 (h) Current assets 6A 159,490,23 - (i) Inventions 6A 159,490,23 - (i) Inventions 6A 159,490,23 - (i) Inventions 6A 159,490,23 <			Note		
I Non-current assets 2.915,441.02 3.036,155.81 (a) Property, plant and equipiment. 3.0 3.036,155.81 117,965.04 (b) Capital work-n-propress 3.0 115,414.24 117,965.04 10.65 (c) Investments accounted using equity method 6.0 -				March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Property. plant and equipment 3A 2.915.441.02 3.036, 155.81 (b) Capital work-reprogress 3B 115.414.24 117.965.24 (c) Intragible assets 4 17.06 10.65 (d) Investments accounted using equity method 6A 100.87 107.67 (d) Lowstments 6B 44.642.82 7.2263.35 (d) Lowstments 6C 44.594.86 46.666.61 (f) Lowstments 6C 44.594.86 46.666.61 (f) Lowstments 6C 44.594.86 46.666.61 (f) Control as assets 9 3.160.498.33 3.281.907.72 (g) Inventions 6A 159.490.28 - (g) Inventions 6A 159.490.28 - (h) Tradia assets 6A 159.490.28 - (h) Tradia assets 6A 159.490.28 - (h) Tradia assets 7 2.14.07 1.21.957.81					
Discretation 38 (c) 115,414,24 (c) 117,955,24 (c) (c) Investments accounted using equity method 64 (c) 10,65 (c) (c) Investments accounted using equity method 64 (c) 17,955,24 (c) (c) Investments 64 (c) 10,057 (c) 10,057 (c) (c) Investments 64 (c) 44,46,28 (c) 7,265,35 (c) (c) Ontor nor-current assets 9 (c) 31,610,499,33 (c) 2,900,20 (c) (c) Investments 10 (c) 455,188,14 (c) 402,519,54 (c) (c) Investments 64 (c) 159,400,28 (c) - (c) Investments 10 (c) 159,400,28 (c) - (c) Onter advestments 13 (c) 12,776,51 (c) 159,400,28 (c) - (c) Onter advestments 13 (c) 12,776,51 (c) 159,400,28 (c) - (c) Onter advestments 13 (c) 12,878,80 (c) 12,3278,28 (c) 12,1,957,80 (c) (c) Other advestments 60 (c) 16,87,497,73 (c)					
(c) (
(c) Investments accounted using equity method 6A - - (e) Financial assets 6A 100.87 107.67 (ii) Loans 6B 4.469.28 7.2765.35 (iii) Other financial assets 6C 44.594.86 46.666.61 (i) Dher non-current assets 9 3.181.36 2.200.20 Total non current assets 9 3.181.36 2.200.20 Total non current assets 9 3.181.36 2.200.20 (i) Incurrent assets 9 3.181.36 2.200.20 (ii) Incurrent assets 0 458.188.14 402.519.54 (i) Incurrent assets 6A 159.400.28 - (i) Investments 6A 159.400.28 - (ii) Investments 6A 159.400.28 - (ii) Investments	• • •				
(e) Financial assets 6A 100.57 107.67 (i) Loars 6B 44.642.28 7.265.35 (ii) Other financial assets 6C 44.594.86 46.668.61 (i) Other financial assets 9 3.161.89 2.2002.20 (j) Income tax assets 9 3.161.99 2.2002.20 (j) Investnets 6A 159,490.28 - (j) Investnets 6A 159,490.28 - (j) Investnets 6A 159,490.28 - (j) Other balances with bank 13 12,689.66 32,322.86 (v) Coher balances with bank 13 12,689.66 60.122 (v) Other balances with bank 13 12,689.66 60.22 (v) Other balances with bank 13 12,689.66 60.22 (v) Other current assets 7 214.07 - Total current assets 8 554.40.65 60.202				17.06	10.65
International sets 6A 100.87 107.67 (ii) Other financial assets 6B 4.46.28 7.265.35 (iii) Other financial assets 6C 44.594.86 46.666.61 (i) Other non-current assets 9 3.181.93 2.200.20 (ii) Income tax assets 9 3.181.93 2.200.20 (ii) Income tax assets 9 3.181.93 2.200.20 (ii) Increat assets 9 3.181.93 2.200.20 (ii) Increat sests 0 458.188.14 402.519.54 (ii) Increat sests 6A 159.400.28 - (iii) Trade receivables 11 68.701.21 121.957.81 (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 2.7765.11 59.470.02 (iv) Derivative assets 7 214.07 - (iv) Derivative assets 7 214.07 - (i) Other financial assets 6C 9.465.89 6.001.22 (i) Other financial assets 6C 9.465.89 6.001.22 (i) Other financial assets 8 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>0A</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>			0A	-	-
Öğ Loans 6B 4.646.28 7.265.35 (ii) Other Inancial aselts 6C 44.594.86 46.666.61 (i) Dither non-current assets 8 77.103.02 80.335.20 (i) Income tax assets 9 3.181.88 2.900.20 (ii) Inventories 9 3.161.499.33 3.291.907.73 (ii) Inventories 10 455.186.14 402.519.54 (ii) Inventories 6A 159.490.28 - (iii) Trade receivables 11 69.701.21 121.957.81 (iii) Caans 6B 5.152.66 9.475.73 (iv) Other balances with bank 13 12.689.66 3.262.82 (v) Loans 6B 5.152.66 6.9173.73 (vii) Other Inancial assets 6C 9.465.89 6.001.22 (viii) Other Inancial assets 6C 9.465.89 6.001.22 (i) Other Current assets 798.401.02 62.9375.28 70.92375.28 Total arcent labilities 15 1.810.128.78 (2.608.977.85).10.433.93 (i) Other Inancial	(e)		~ ^	100.07	407.07
(ii) Other financial assets 6C 44.594.86 46.666.61 (i) Other non-current assets 8 77.103.02 80.838.20 (ii) Income tax assets 9 3,160.499.33 3,291.907.73 (ii) Incurrent assets 3,160.499.33 3,291.907.73 3,291.907.73 (ii) Incurrent assets 10 458,188.14 402.919.54 (ii) Incurrent assets 10 458,188.14 402.919.54 (ii) Incurrent assets 11 69,701.21 121.95.73 (iii) Carab receivables 11 69,701.21 121.95.73 (iv) Dehr elances with bank 13 12.689.66 3,236.28 (v) Leans 68 5,152.86 6,172.73 (vi) Dehr financial assets 7 214.07 - (i) Other current assets 8 5,434.05 60.090.13 Total assets 786,101.27 692.375.28 7 14.07 (i) Dehr current assets 8 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
(f) Other non-current assets 8 77,103.02 80,838.20 (g) Income tax assets 9 3,181.98 2,900.20 Total non current assets 3,160,499.33 3,221,907.73 II Current assets 10 458,188,14 402,519.54 (i) Investments 6A 159,490.28 - (ii) Trade receivables 11 69,701.21 121,57.81 (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 27,765.11 59,470.03 (iv) Other balances with bank 13 12,898.68 32,362.82 (v) Dans 6B 5,152.86 9,175.73 (vi) Derivative assets 7 214.07 - (vii) Other functioal assets 6C 9,455.89 6,001.22 (c) Other current assets 3554.40.05 60.090.13 704.405 Total assets 7 214.07 - - (a) Equity Share Capital 14 1810.1287 6(2,60.967.80 (b) Other Equity 183.1847.43 (2,605.977.80 -					
Income tax assets 9 3.181.98 2.900.20 Total non current assets 3,160,499.33 3,291,907.73 Il Current assets 10 458,188.14 402,519.54 (a) Investments 6A 159,490.28 - (ii) Trade receivables 11 69,701.21 121,957.81 (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 2,7,765.11 59,470.03 (iv) Other balances with bank 13 12,689.66 32,382.82 (v) Leans 6B 5,152.86 9,173.73 (vi) Other financial assets 7 214.07 - (vi) Deter financial assets 7 214.07 - (vi) Deturent assets 8 55.434.05 60.090.13 Total current assets 78,101.27 592.375.28 Total assets Total sesters 3,956,600.60 3,984,283.01 (150.15) (144.81) UN concurrent Isolalities 16 1,607,230.74 70,652.60 (160.05,778.87 3,940.04 (i) Non-current Isolalities 16C 5,788.97 3,940.04	(f)				,
Total non current assets 3,160,499.33 3,291,907.73 II Current assets 0 458,188.14 402,519.54 (b) Financial assets 6A 159,490.28 - (i) Trade receivables 11 69,701.21 121,957.81 (ii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 27,765.11 59,470.03 (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 27,765.11 59,470.03 (iv) Other balances with bank 13 12,689.66 32,325.26 (v) Loans 6B 5,152.86 9,172.3 (vi) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 68,01.22 (c) Other current assets 7 214.07 - Total current assets 8 55,434.05 60,090.13 Total current assets 3,398,600.60 3,984,283.01 Total assets 3,398,600.60 3,984,283.01 (a) Equity Share Capital 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Equity 15 1,811,847.43 (2,606,5312.39) (c) Defered tax liabilities 16C 5,788.97 <td< td=""><td>• • •</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	• • •				
II Current assets 10 458,188.14 402,519.54 (a) Inventories 6A 159,490.28 - - (ii) Trade receivables 11 69,701.21 121,957.81 59,470.28 - (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 27,765.11 59,470.03 121,957.81 59,470.03 121,957.81 59,470.03 121,957.81 59,470.03 121,957.81 59,470.03 121,957.81 59,470.03 121,957.81 59,470.03 121,977.81 59,470.07 - 7 1214.07 - 7 1214.07 - 7 1214.07 - 7 1214.07 - 7 1214.07 - 69,375.28 60,090.12 55,434.06 60,090.12 55,434.06 60,090.12 101 assets 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01 100 100 121,975.28 124,07 - 124,07 - 124,07 124,07 124,07 124,07 124,07 124,07 124,07 124,07 124,03 124,017 124,03	(g)		9		
(a) Financial assets 10 458,188.14 402,519.54 (b) Financial assets 6A 159,490.28 (ii) Trade receivables 11 69,701.21 121,957.81 (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 27,765.11 59,470.03 (iv) Other balances with bank 13 12,689.66 32,362.82 (v) Derivative assets 7 214.07 (vii) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 6,801.22 (vii) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 6,801.22 Total current assets 8 55,434.05 60.090.13 Total current assets 8 55,434.05 60.090.13 Total current assets 15 1.810.128.76 62.83.01 Total assets 3984,603.60 3,984,263.01 10.831.847.43 (c) Non-controlling interests 15 1.810.128.76 62.6065.818.91 (i) Borrowings 16A 1.697,230.74 70.652.60 (i) Dorter financial liabilities 16C 5,788.97 3.940.04 (3,160,499.33	3,291,907.73
(b) Financial assets 6A 159,490.28 (i) Trade receivables 11 69,701.21 121,957.81 (ii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 27,765.11 59,470.03 (iv) Cher balances with bank 13 12,689.66 32,362.82 (v) Leans 6B 5,152.26 9,173.73 (vi) Other financial assets 7 214.07 - (vi) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 6,801.22 (c) Other current assets 8 55,434.05 60,000.13 Total current assets 8 55,434.05 60,000.13 Total assets 8 55,434.05 60,000.13 Total current assets 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Equity 15 1,810.128.78 (2,608.697.88) (c) Non-current liabilities 16A 1,697.230.74 70,652.60 (i) Other financial liabilities 16C 5,788.97 3,940.04 (b) Provisions 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>459 199 14</td><td>402 510 54</td></t<>			10	459 199 14	402 510 54
(i) Investments 6A 159,490,28 - (ii) Trade receivables 11 69,701,21 121,957,81 (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 227,765,11 59,470,03 (iv) Other balances with bank 13 12,899,66 32,362,82 (v) Derivative assets 7 214,07 - (vii) Other financial assets 6C 9,465,89 6,801,22 (c) Other financial assets 8 55,434,05 60,090,13 Total current assets 7 214,07 - - Total assets 3,958,600.60 3,984,283,01 - 69,2375,28 EQUITY AND LIABILITIES 3,958,600.60 3,984,283,01 - - - 1 Non-current liabilities 15 (180,15) -	• • •		10	430,180.14	402,519.54
(ii) Trade receivables 11 69,701.21 121,957.81 (iii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 27,765.11 59,470.03 (iv) Other balances with bank 13 12,069.66 32,362.82 (v) Loans 6B 5,152.86 9,173.73 (vi) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 6,801.22 (c) Other current assets 8 55,434.05 60,0090.13 Total current assets 8 55,434.05 60,0090.13 Total assets 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01 EOUTY AND LIABILITIES 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01 I Equity 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (c) Other financial liabilities 15 (1,607,230.74 70,652.60 (i) Borrowings 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (ii) Other financial liabilities 16C 5,789.97 3,940.04 (b) Provisions 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (c) Deferred tax liabilities 16C 5,789.97 3,940.04 (b) Provisions 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (ii) Detrefinancial liabilities 16C	(U)		61	150 400 28	
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents 12 27,765,11 59,470.03 (iv) Other balances with bank 13 12,689,66 32,362,82 (v) Derivative assets 7 214.07 - (vi) Derivative assets 7 214.07 - (vi) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 6,801.22 (vi) Other financial assets 8 55,434.05 60,009.13 Total current assets 78,101.27 692,375.28 769,394.283.01 I Equity 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (c) Other current assets 15 1,180,128.78 (2,606,97.83) (a) Equity Share Capital 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Equity 15 1,810,128.78 (2,606,97.82) (c) Romowings 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (i) Bornowings 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (i) Other financial liabilities 16C 5,789.97 3,940.04 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) 227.69 266.18 227.69 (c) Deferred nc					121 057 91
(iv) Other balances with bank 13 12,693,66 32,362,82 (v) Loans 6B 5,152,86 9,173,73 (vi) Derivative assets 7 214,07 - (vii) Other financial assets 6C 9,465,89 6,801,22 (c) Other current assets 8 55,434,05 60,000,13 Total current assets 7 798,101,27 692,375,28 Total assets 3,956,600,60 3,984,283,01 EOUITY AND LIABILITIES 3,956,600,60 3,984,283,01 I Equity (a) Equity Share Capital 14 21,868,80 4,530,30 (b) Other Equity 15 (150,15) (144,81) (c) Non-controlling interests (160,15) (144,81) (2,605,312,39) (i) Borrowings 16A 1,697,230,74 70,652,60 (i) Other financial liabilities 16C 5,788,97 3,940,04 (i) Deformed income 19 227,69 266,18 (i) Deformed income 19 227,69 266,18 (ii) Other financial liabilities 16A 713,77 1,382,011,30 (iii) Trade payables 16A					
(v) Lears 6B 5,152.86 9,173.73 (v) Defivative assets 7 214.07 - (vi) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 6,0090.13 Total current assets 8 55,434.05 60,090.13 Total current assets 798,101.27 692,375.28 Total assets 3,956,600.60 3,984,283.01 EOUITY AND LIABILITIES 1 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Capital 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (c) Non-controlling interests 15 1,810,128.78 (2,609,697.83) (c) Non-controlling interests 15 (1,601.15) (144.81) Total Equity 1,831,847.43 (2,605,912.39) (1,601.15) (144.81) (i) Borrowings 16C 5,788.97 3,940.04 (b) Provisions 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (c) Deferred Income 19 227.69 226.18 Total ourcurent liabilities 16A					
(vi) Derivative assets 7 214.07 (vii) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 6,801.22 (c) Other current assets 8 55,434.05 60,090.13 Total current assets 798,101.27 692,375.28 Total assets 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01 EQUITY AND LIABILITIES 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01 EQUITY AND LIABILITIES 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Equity 15 1,810,128.78 (2,600,607.88) (c) Non-controlling interests (160.15) (144.81) (d) Francial liabilities 1 (2,605,312.39) (e) Provisions 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (f) Deformings 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (f) Deformings 16C 5,788.97 3,940.04 (f) Defored tax liabilities 1 - - (g) Defored tax liabilities 1 - - (g) Defored tax liabilities 1 - -					
(vii) Other financial assets 6C 9,465.89 6,801.22 (c) Other current assets 8 55,434.05 60,090.13 Total current assets 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01 60,090.13 Total assets 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01 60,090.13 EQUITY AND LIABILITIES 1 21,868.80 4,530.30 (a) Equity 15 1,810,128.78 (2,609,697.88) (b) Other francial liabilities 1,831,847.43 (2,605,312.39) (144.81) Total Equity 1 1,831,847.43 (2,605,312.39) (160,15) (144.81) I Non-current liabilities 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (10)					-
(c) Other current assets 8 55,434.05 60,090.13 Total current assets 798,101.27 692,375.28 Total assets 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01 EQUITY AND LIABILITIES 4 21,868.80 4,530.30 (a) Equity Share Capital 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Equity 15 1,810,128.78 (2,609,697.88) (c) Non-controlling interests (150.15) (144.81) (144.81) (c) Borrowings 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (i) Borrowings 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (d) Deferred tax liabilities 19 227.69 266.18 Total on current liabilities 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (i) Borrowings 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (ii) Derivative liabilities 7 4,141.57 - (iii) Derivative liabilities 7					6.801.22
Total current assets 796,101.27 692,375.28 Total assets 3,956,600.60 3,984,283.01 EQUITY AND LIABILITIES 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 I Equity 15 1,810,128.78 (2,609,697.89) (a) Equity Share Capital 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Equity 15 1,810,128.78 (2,609,697.89) (c) Non-controlling interests 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (i) Borrowings 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (ii) Other financial liabilities 16C 5,788.97 3,940.04 (b) Provisions 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (c) Deferred tax liabilities 19 227.69 266.18 Total on current liabilities 11 1,708,927.17 80,490.90 III Current liabilities 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (ii) Derrowings 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (iii) Derrowings 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (ii) Derrowings 16B 307,664.51	(c)	Other current assets	8		
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES I Equity (a) Equity Share Capital 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Equity 15 1,810,128.78 (2,609,697.88) (c) Non-controlling interests 16 1,831,847.43 (2,605,312.39) I Non-current liabilities 1,831,847.43 (2,605,312.39) (a) Financial liabilities 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (i) Other financial liabilities 16C 5,788.97 3,940.04 (b) Provisions 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - - (d) Deferred lancome 19 227.69 266.18 Total non current liabilities 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (ii) Trade payables - - - · total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 1,254.42 1,001.59 · total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 307,664.51 129,517.76 (iii) Derivative liabilities 7 4,141.57 - - <td></td> <td>Total current assets</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Total current assets			
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES I Equity (a) Equity Share Capital 14 21,868.80 4,530.30 (b) Other Equity 15 1,810,128.78 (2,609,697.88) (c) Non-controlling interests 16 1,831,847.43 (2,605,312.39) I Non-current liabilities 1,831,847.43 (2,605,312.39) (a) Financial liabilities 16A 1,697,230.74 70,652.60 (i) Other financial liabilities 16C 5,788.97 3,940.04 (b) Provisions 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) - - - (d) Deferred lancome 19 227.69 266.18 Total non current liabilities 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (ii) Trade payables - - - · total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 1,254.42 1,001.59 · total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 307,664.51 129,517.76 (iii) Derivative liabilities 7 4,141.57 - - <td>Tota</td> <td>l assets</td> <td></td> <td>3.958.600.60</td> <td>3.984,283.01</td>	Tota	l assets		3.958.600.60	3.984,283.01
(b) Provisions 18 5,679.77 5,632.08 (c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net) 19 227.69 266.18 (d) Deferred Income 19 227.69 266.18 Total non current liabilities 1,708,927.17 80,490.90 III Current liabilities 1,708,927.17 80,490.90 (i) Borrowings 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (ii) Trade payables - - - - total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 1,254.42 1,001.59 - total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 307,664.51 129,517.76 (iii) Derivative liabilities 7 4,141.57 - - (iii) Derivative liabilities 16C 66,954.54 4,951,478.60 6,951,478.60 (b) Other current liabilities 17 36,803.16 44,364.11 713.14 Total current liabilities 18 294.03 731.14 Total current liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01	 (a) (b) (c)	Equity Equity Equity Share Capital Other Equity Non-controlling interests Total Equity Non-current liabilities Financial liabilities (i) Borrowings	15 16A	1,810,128.78 (150.15) 1,831,847.43 1,697,230.74	(2,609,697.88) (144.81) (2,605,312.39) 70,652.60
(c)Deferred tax liabilities (Net)(d)Deferred Income19227.69266.18Total non current liabilities1,708,927.1780,490.90IIICurrent liabilities1,708,927.1780,490.90(a)Financial liabilities16A713.771,382,011.30(i)Borrowings16A713.771,382,011.30(ii)Trade payables16B1,254.421,001.59- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises16B307,664.51129,517.76(iii)Derivative liabilities74,141.57-(iv)Other financial liabilities16C66,954.544,951,478.60(b)Other current liabilities1736,803.1644,364.11(c)Provisions18294.03731.14Total current liabilities18294.03731.14Total Equity and liabilities3,958,600.603,984,283.01	(b)	()			
Total non current liabilities1,708,927.1780,490.90III Current liabilities(a) Financial liabilities16A713.771,382,011.30(ii) Borrowings16A713.771,382,011.30(iii) Trade payables- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises16B1,254.421,001.59- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises16B307,664.51129,517.76(iii) Derivative liabilities74,141.57-(iv) Other financial liabilities16C66,954.544,951,478.60(b) Other current liabilities1736,803.1644,364.11(c) Provisions18294.03731.14Total current liabilities3,958,600.603,984,283.01	· · ·			-	-
IIICurrent liabilities(a)Financial liabilities(i)Borrowings(ii)Trade payables- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises16B- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small16B- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small16B- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small16B(iii)Derivative liabilities7(iii)Derivative liabilities7(iv)Other financial liabilities16C(b)Other current liabilities17(c)Provisions18294.03731.14Total current liabilities3,958,600.603,984,283.01	(d)		19		
(a) Financial liabilities16A713.771,382,011.30(i) Borrowings16B713.771,382,011.30(ii) Trade payables- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises16B1,254.421,001.59- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises16B307,664.51129,517.76(iii) Derivative liabilities74,141.57-(iv) Other financial liabilities16C66,954.544,951,478.60(b) Other current liabilities1736,803.1644,364.11(c) Provisions18294.03731.14Total current liabilities417,826.006,509,104.50Total Equity and liabilities3,958,600.603,984,283.01				1,708,927.17	80,490.90
(i) Borrowings 16A 713.77 1,382,011.30 (ii) Trade payables - total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 1,254.42 1,001.59 - total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 307,664.51 129,517.76 (iii) Derivative liabilities 7 4,141.57 - (iv) Other financial liabilities 16C 66,954.54 4,951,478.60 (b) Other current liabilities 17 36,803.16 44,364.11 (c) Provisions 18 294.03 731.14 Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01					
(ii)Trade payables- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises16B1,254.421,001.59- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises16B307,664.51129,517.76(iii)Derivative liabilities74,141.57-(iv)Other financial liabilities16C66,954.544,951,478.60(b)Other current liabilities1736,803.1644,364.11(c)Provisions18294.03731.14Total current liabilities417,826.006,509,104.50Total Equity and liabilities3,958,600.603,984,283.01	(a)				
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 1,254.42 1,001.59 - total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 307,664.51 129,517.76 (iii) Derivative liabilities 7 4,141.57 - (iv) Other financial liabilities 16C 66,954.54 4,951,478.60 (b) Other current liabilities 17 36,803.16 44,364.11 (c) Provisions 18 294.03 731.14 Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01			16A	713.77	1,382,011.30
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises 16B 307,664.51 129,517.76 (iii) Derivative liabilities 7 4,141.57 - (iv) Other financial liabilities 16C 66,954.54 4,951,478.60 (b) Other current liabilities 17 36,803.16 44,364.11 (c) Provisions 18 294.03 731.14 Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01					
enterprises 16B 307,664.51 129,517.76 (iii) Derivative liabilities 7 4,141.57 - (iv) Other financial liabilities 16C 66,954.54 4,951,478.60 (b) Other current liabilities 17 36,803.16 44,364.11 (c) Provisions 18 294.03 731.14 Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01		 total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises 	16B	1,254.42	1,001.59
(iv) Other financial liabilities 16C 66,954.54 4,951,478.60 (b) Other current liabilities 17 36,803.16 44,364.11 (c) Provisions 18 294.03 731.14 Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01			16B	307,664.51	129,517.76
(b) Other current liabilities 17 36,803.16 44,364.11 (c) Provisions 18 294.03 731.14 Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01		(iii) Derivative liabilities	7	4,141.57	-
(b) Other current liabilities 17 36,803.16 44,364.11 (c) Provisions 18 294.03 731.14 Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01			16C		4,951,478.60
Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01	(b)		17	36,803.16	
Total current liabilities 417,826.00 6,509,104.50 Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01	• • •				
Total Equity and liabilities 3,958,600.60 3,984,283.01				417,826.00	
The accompanying notes forming part of consolidated financial statements 1-45	Tota	I Equity and liabilities		3,958,600.60	3,984,283.01
	The	accompanying notes forming part of consolidated financial statements	1-45		

As per our report of even date attached.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP	Mr. T. V. Narendran	Mr. Krishnava Dutt
Chartered accountants	Chairman	Independent Director
Firm Registration No. : 001076N/N500013	(DIN: 03083605)	(DIN: 02792753)
Neeraj Sharma	Mr. Shashi Kant Maudgal	Mr. Srikumar Menon
Partner	Independent Director	Independent Directo
Membership No. 502103	(DIN: 00918431)	(DIN: 00470254)
	Mr. Koushik Chaterjee Director (DIN: 00004989)	Mr. Rajeev Singha Managing Director (DIN: 02719570)

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Ms. Neera Saggi Independent Director (DIN: 00501029)

mar Menon ndent Director 0470254)

ajeev Singhal Managing Director (DIN: 02719570)

Mr. Anand Sen Director

(DIN: 00237914)

Mr. Sanjib Nanda Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date:April 17, 2019

O.P Davra Company Secretary (Membership no. 3036)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS for the year ended March 31, 2019

		Note	Year ended March	(₹ in lacs) Year ended March
		Note	31, 2019	31, 201
I	Revenue			
	(a) Revenue from operations	20	2,089,160.35	1,740,442.76
	(b) Other income	21	13,244.42	9,508.26
	Total income		2,102,404.77	1,749,951.02
Ш	Expenses:			
	(a) Raw materials consumed	22	1,160,305.46	991,528.83
	(b) Purchases of finished, semi-finished and other products	23	685.44	712.03
	(c) Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and stock-in-trade	24	(27,818.05)	(2,789.63
	(d) Excise duty		-	39,187.18
	(e) Employee benefit expense	25	36,250.56	35,757.62
	(f) Finance costs	26	375,217.88	630,489.74
	(g) Depreciation and amortisation expense	27	144,173.92	178,566.53
	(h) Other expenses	28	540,005.58	455,632.81
	Total expenses		2,228,820.79	2,329,085.11
Ш	Loss before exceptional items and tax (I-II)		(126,416.02)	(579,134.09
IV	Exceptional items	29	297,600.67	(2,309,669.01
۷	Profit/(loss) before tax (III+IV)		171,184.65	(2,888,803.10
VI	Tax expense:			
	(a) Current tax		-	-
	(b) Deferred tax		-	(432,183.47
	Total tax expense		-	(432,183.47
	Profit/ (loss) for the year (V-VI)		171,184.65	(2,456,619.63
VIII	Profit/(loss) for the year attributable to:			
	Owners of the company		171,188.91	(2,456,588.85
	Non-controlling interests		(4.26)	(30.78
IX	Other comprehensive income/(loss)			
	(a) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
	(i) Remeasurement gains/(losses) on post employment defined benefit plans		523.83	(273.27
	(ii) Fair value changes of investments in equity shares		(6.80)	11.90
	(b) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		-	(31.98
	(c) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss			
	Foreign currency translation differences		(13.14)	6.51
	(d) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
	Total other comprehensive income/(loss)		503.89	(286.84
Х	Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year (VII+IX)		171,688.54	(2,456,906.47
	Total Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year attributable to:			
	Owners of the Company		171,693.88	(2,456,874.08
	Non-controlling interests		(5.34)	(32.39
XI	Earnings per share	30		
	Basic (₹)		17.44	(1,084.52
	Diluted (₹)		1.05	(1,084.52
<u>vii</u>	The accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	4 45		
XII	The accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements	1-45		

As per our report of even date attached.

For Walker Chandiok & Co LLP Chartered accountants Firm Registration No. : 001076N/N500013 Mr. T. V. Narendran Chairman (DIN: 03083605) For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Mr. Krishnava DuttMs. Neera SaggiIndependent DirectorIndependent Director(DIN: 02792753)(DIN: 00501029)

(DIN. 00301029)

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No. 502103

Mr. Shashi Kant Maudgal Independent Director (DIN: 00918431) Mr. Srikumar Menon Independent Director (DIN: 00470254) Mr. Anand Sen Director (DIN: 00237914)

Mr. Koushik Chaterjee Director (DIN: 00004989) Mr. Rajeev Singhal Managing Director (DIN: 02719570) Mr. Sanjib Nanda Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date:April 17, 2019 **O.P Davra** Company Secretary (Membership no. 3036)

Tata Steel BSL Limited (Formerly known as BHUSHAN STEEL LIMITED) CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES N EQUITY for the year ended March 31, 2019 A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL.

	As at March 31, 2019	21,868.80	(₹ in lacs)	As at March 31, 2018	4 530 30
(₹ in lacs)	Balance as at Changes during April 1, 2018 the period (Refer sub- note (a))	17,338.50		Changes during the period	
	Balance as at April 1, 2018	4,530.30		Balance as at April 1, 2017	4 530 30
		Equity Shares of ₹ 2 each issued, subscribed and fully paid.			Equity Shares of # 2 apph issued, subscribed and fully naid

(a) For details of changes made during the period, Refer Note - 14

B. OTHER EQUITY

	Capital redemption reserve	Securities premium Debenture redemption reserves	ebenture redemption reserve	Capital reserve	General reserve	Retained earnings	Equity component of compound financial instruments	Capital Contribution	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Foreign currency translation reserve	Non- controlling interests	Total Equity
As at April 1, 2018 Profition the wear	693.34	72,576.10	36,512.50 -	1,942.03 -	527,837.59	(3,248,127.47) 171.188.91			66.70 -	(1,198.67)	(144.81) (4.26)	(2,609,842.69) 171.184.65
Other Comprehensive income/(loss)	•	•	•	•	•	523.83			(6.80)	(12.06)	(1.08)	503.89
i ransaction with owners in their capacity as owners Transfers within equity			(36,512.50)		36,512.50		- -	2/:000:010:2				4,248,132.11
As at March 31, 2019	693.34	72,576.10		1,942.03	564,350.09	(3,076,414.73)	1,729,582.05	2,518,550.72	59.90	(1,210.73)	(150.15)	1,809,978.62
							ja januaria sujar					(₹in lacs)
	Capital redemption reserve	Securities premium Debenture redemption reserve	ebentur e redemption reserve	Capital reserve	General reserve	Retained earnings	Equity component or compound financial instruments	Capital Contribution	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Foreign currency translation reserve	Non- controlling interests	Total Equity
As at April 1, 2017	693.34	72,576.10	36,512.50	1,942.03	527,837.59	(791,233.37)	.	•	54.80	(1,206.79)	(112.42)	(151,617.01)
Loss for the year			•			(2,456,588.85)	•	•		•	(30.78)	(2,456,588.85)
Other Comprehensive income/(loss)	•					(305.25)		•	11.90	8.12	(1.61)	(293.35)
As at March 31, 2018	693.34	72,576.10	36,512.50	1,942.03	527,837.59	(3,248,127.47)	•		66.70	(1,198.67)	(144.81)	(2,609,842.69)
As per our report of even date attached.			For and on behalf o	For and on behalf of the Board of Directors								
For Walker Chandick & Co LLP Chantered accountants Firm Registration No. : 001076NN600013		Mr. T. V. Narendran Chairman (DIN: 03083605)	Mr. Krishnava Dutt Independent Director (DIN: 02792753)	Ms. Neera Saggi Independent Director (DIN: 00501029)								

(₹ in lacs)

Neeraj Sharma Partner Membership No. 502103

Mr. Anand Sen Director (DIN: 00237914) Mr. Shashi Kant Maudgal Mr. Srikumar Menon Independent Director Independent Director (DIN: 00918431) (DIN: 00470254)

Mr. Sanjib Nanda Chief Financial Officer Mr. Rajeev Singhal Managing Director (DIN: 02719570) Mr. Koushik Chaterjee Director (DIN: 0004989)

O.P Davra Comp any Secretary (Membership no. 3036)

Place: Mumbai Date:April 17, 2019

Tata Steel BSL Limited (Formerly known as BHUSHAN STEEL LIMITED)

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT for the year ended March 31, 2019

					(₹ in lac
		Year ended	d March 31, 2019	Year ended	March 31, 20
(A) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Profit/(loss) before taxes			171,184.65		(2,888,803.1
Adjustments for:					
Depreciation & Amortisation Expenses		144,173.88		178,566.53	
Provisions (retirement benefit)		(389.42)		1,856.46	
Share of Profit of Associates		-		12,081.86	
Finance Cost		375,217.88		630,489.74	
Exceptional Items		(297,600.67)		2,283,042.87	
Gain on fair valuation of mutual funds		(8,478.77)		-	
Gain on cancellation of forwards, swaps and options		3,927.50		-	
Interest Income / Dividend Income		(2,884.82)		(2,909.01)	
Loss/ (Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets		26.69		207.95	
Provision for doubtful debts / bad debts written off		7,760.49		11,234.31	
Other non-cash items		(3,083.49)		11,528.84	
		· · · /	218,669.27		3,126,099.
Operating profit before working capital changes		-	389,853.92	-	237,296.4
Adjustments for:			,		
Trade & Other Receivables		50,971.27		(8,282.02)	
Inventories		(55,668.60)		(87,627.77)	
Loans and advances		(11,538.93)			
Trade payables/ other current laibilities		206,652.15		37,800.28	
riade payables other current labilities		200,052.15	190,415.89	51,000.20	(58,109.
Cash generated from operations		-	580,269.81	-	179,186.9
Direct taxes paid					
Net cash generated from operating activities		-	(281.78)	-	(345.
Net cash generated from operating activities		-	579,988.03	-	178,841.
(B) CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Sale of Property, plant and equipment/Transfer of Assets		28.51		224.62	
Purchase of Property, plant and equipment		(35,439.82)		(31,399.91)	
Purchase/sale of current investments		(151,011.52)		(01,000.01)	
				4 000 20	
Interest received (Finance Income)		2,969.20		1,099.39	
Long Term fixed deposits (realised)		2,071.73		(34,391.61)	
Movement other Bank Balances		19,673.16		-	
Dividend income				2.70	
Net cash used in Investing Activities		-	(161,708.74)	-	(64,464.)
(C) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from borrowings		5,057,369.42		49,766.34	
Repayment of borrowings		6,252,329.20)		(5,007.80)	
	((0,007.00)	
Repayment of finance lease obligations	,	(4,519.58)		(440.044.00)	
Interest paid		(1,236,393.37)		(112,241.30)	
Proceeds from Preference Share capital		1,970,000.00		-	
Proceeds from Equity Share Capital		15,888.50		-	
		0.02		(2.00)	
Unclaimed dividend Net cash used in Financing Activities		0.02	(449,984.21)	(2.00)	(67,484.
Net (decrease)/increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)		-	(31,704.92)	-	46,892.
. , ,					
Opening Cash and Cash Equivalents		-	59,470.03	-	12,577.
Closing Cash and Cash Equivalents (Refer note no 12)		-	27,765.11	-	59,470.
er our report of even date attached.			For and on beha	alf of the Board of I	Directors
Valker Chandiok & Co LLP	Mr. T. V. Nare	endran	Mr. Krishnava Du	itt Ms. Ne	era Saggi
tered accountants	Chairman		Independent Direc	tor Independ	lent Director
Registration No. : 001076N/N500013	(DIN: 03083	3605)	(DIN: 02792753)	(DIN: 00	501029)
c) Charma					
aj Sharma Ier	Mr. Shashi Ka	ant Maudaal	Mr. Srikumar Me	100 M-	Anand Sen
	Independent I		Independent D		Director
bership No. 502103	(DIN: 009184		(DIN: 0047025		
	עט שווע. 184	51)	(Din. 00470254	τ) (Di	IN: 00237914)
м	/r. Koushik Ch	naterjee	Mr. Rajeev Sir	nghal M	Ir. Sanjib Nan
м	/ir. Koushik Ch Director	naterjee	Mr. Rajeev Sir Managing Direct	-	Ir. Sanjib Nan ef Financial O

Place: Mumbai Date:April 17, 2019 **O.P Davra** Company Secretary (Membership no. 3036) Note 1 & 2 - Refer Word file (Accounting policies) for the same.

Tata Steel BSL Limited (Formerly known as BHUSHAN STEEL LIMITED)

3A. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Freehold land Leasehold land

									(₹ in lacs)
Gross carrying amount as at April 01, 2017	84,107.26	205,937.18	1,031,791.49	85,650.38	4,101,376.83	4,902.16	2,276.90	852.30	5,516,894.50
Addition during the year	179.72	•	146.47	•	77,856.62	26.12	84.28	66.27	78,359.48
Sold/discarded during the year					495.92		191.21		687.13
Adjustment during the year (Refer sub-note (ii))	(15,635.63)	(205,937.18)	668,185.40		(614,452.99)				(167,840.40)
Gross carrying amount as at March 31, 2018	68,651.35		1,700,123.36	85,650.38	3,564,284.54	4,928.28	2,169.97	918.57	5,426,726.45
Accumulated impairment & depreciation as at April 1, 2017		.	73,510.15	10,852.97	253,696.43	1,108.07	918.42	399.09	340,485.13
Depreciation for the year			35,811.71	5,422.49	136,230.04	537.79	396.86	161.30	178,560.19
Impairment for the year	9,211.61		590,860.30	58,810.06	1,212,897.93			•	1,871,779.90
Disposals	•		•	•	187.90		66.68		254.58
Adjustment during the year (Refer sub-note (ii))		ı	49,392.97	ı	(49,392.97)				,
Accumulated impairment & depreciation as at March 31, 2018	9,211.61		749,575.13	75,085.52	1,553,243.53	1,645.86	1,248.60	560.39	2,390,570.64
Net carrying amount as at April 1, 2017	84,107.26	205,937.18	958,281.34	74,797.41	3,847,680.40	3,794.09	1,358.48	453.21	5,176,409.37
Net carrying amount as on March 31, 2018	59,439.74		950,548.23	10,564.86	2,011,041.01	3,282.42	921.37	358.18	3,036,155.81

3B. CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

Capital work in progress (CWIP) As at March 31, 2019 comprises expenditure for the plant in the course of construction. Total amount of CWIP is ₹ 1,15,414.24 lacs (March 31, 2018 ₹ 1,17,965.24 lacs). This includes expenditure capitalised and comprises of direct material cost, labour charges, supervision charges.

₹ 7,113.45 lacs (March 31, 2018 ₹ 12,051.23 lacs) of borrowing costs has been capitalised during the year on qualifying capital work in progress using a capitalisation rate of 9.81% (March 31, 2018: 10.22%)

(i) Net carrying value of plant and machinery comprises of:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
Asset held under finance leases		
Cost	75,406.25	75,406.25
Accumulated depreciation	19,050.00	9,525.00
	56,356.25	65,881.25
Owned assets	1,863,959.69	1,945,159.76
	1,920,315.94	2,011,041.01

(ii) Adjustment during the respective year includes: FY 2018-19

No significant adjustments have been made to property, plant and

equipment during the current financial year.

FY 2017-18

a) Capitalisation of exchange losses amounting to ₹. 38,096.78 lacs.

b) Reclassification of leasehold land amounting to ₹ 205,937.18 lacs as an operating lease (including write off on account of prior period error net of cumulative amortisation, amounting to ₹ 187,365.38 lacs). For details of adjustment in leasehold land, refer note 29.

c) Reclassifications of items of property plant and equipment between

classes of assets.

(iii) For details of capital commitments, refer note 32.

(iv) Property, plant and equipment are pledged against borrowings, the details relating to which have been described in Note 16A pertaining to borrowings.

(v) During the year, based on an assessment of external market conditions relating to input costs and final product realisation and evaluation of physical working conditions for items of property, plant and equipment, certain assets located in Sahibabad & certain corporate assets were found to possess indicators of impairment.

During the current year, considering the existence of such impairment indicators, the Group has recognised an impairment loss of ₹ 5,219.23 lacs. The same has been presented as an exceptional item in the statement of profit and loss. Refer Note 29 for details of exceptional items. The impairment loss was recognised based on recoverable amount of such assets (being NIL), determined as fair value less cost of disposal. The fair value measurement is categorised within level 3 of fair value hierarchy and was determined using scrap value of relevant assets, based on experience of management.

During the current year, the Group identified some projects classified as capital work in progress in earlier years, where active development had ceased for prolonged periods and accordingly recognised an impairment charge amounting to ₹ 18,747.98 lacs. Further, the Group identified capital expenditure amounting to ₹ 23,478.12 lacs incurred on some projects in earlier years, which was recognised as an impairment charge in the previous year and reversed such charge during the current year. The net reversal of impairment charge, amounting to ₹ 4,730.14 lacs, has been presented as an exceptional item in the statement of profit and loss. Refer Note 29 for details of exceptional items.

During the previous year, the Group had recognised an impairment loss against property, plant and equipment including capital work in progress aggregating to ₹1,911,279.90 lacs.

4. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

			(₹ in lacs)
	Software Costs	Other Intangible Assets	Total
Cost as at April 01, 2018	60.86	978.59	1,039.45
Addition during the year	14.43		14.43
Sold/discarded during the year			·
Adjustment during the year			
Gross carrying amount as at March 31, 2019	75.29	978.59	1,053.88
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2018	50.21	978.59	1,028.80
Ammortisation during the year	8.02	ı	8.02
Disposals			
Adjustment during the year			
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2019	58.23	978.59	1,036.82
Net carrying value as at April 1, 2018	10.65	•	10.65
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2019	17.06	•	17.06

			(₹ in lacs)
	Software Costs	Other Intangible Assets	Total
Cost as at April 01, 2017	57.61	978.59	1,036.20
Addition during the year	3.25		3.25
Sold/discarded during the year			
Adjustment during the year			
Cost as at March 31, 2018	60.86	978.59	1,039.45
Accumulated amortisation as at April 1, 2017	43.87	978.59	1,022.46
Ammortisation during the year	6.34		6.34
Disposals		ı	
Adjustment during the year			
Accumulated amortisation as at March 31, 2018	50.21	978.59	1,028.80
Net carrying value as at April 1, 2017	13.74	•	13.74
Net carrying value as at March 31, 2018	10.65	•	10.65

5. LEASES

The Group has taken certain land, buildings, plant and machinery under operating and/or finance leases. The following is a summary of future minimum lease rental payments under non-cancellable operating leases and finance leases entered into by the Group.

A. Operating leases:

Significant leasing arrangements include lease of land for periods ranging between 70 to 90 years renewable on mutual consent, lease of transit house/ guest house and assets dedicated for use under long term arrangements. Payments under long term arrangements involving use of dedicated assets are allocated between those relating to the right to use of assets, executory services and for output based on the underlying contractual terms and conditions. Any change in the allocation assumptions may have an impact on lease assessment and/or lease classification.

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are as below:

		(₹ in Lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
Minimum lease payments		
- Not later than one year	705.54	1,052.73
- Later than one year but not later than five years	3,368.17	3,348.17
- Later than five years	3,496.94	4,437.31
	7,570.65	8,838.21

During the period ended March 31, 2019, total operating lease rental expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss was ₹ 81,749.88 lacs, (March 31, 2018: ₹ 91,716.73 lacs). This includes ₹ 80,084.80 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 76,584.41 lacs) which comprises of consideration for non lease elements made under certain supply arrangement and consideration for lease element which can not be separated.

B. Finance leases:

The Group entered into sale and leaseback arrangement for oxygen plant in earlier years. The terms of the lease require such arrangement to be classified as finance lease. Consequently, the asset has been recognised with corresponding finance lease obligation.

(Tim Looo)

The minimum lease payments and minimum lease payments excluding future finance charges in respect of arrangements classified as finance leases is as below:

				(₹ in Lacs)
	As at March 31,		As at March 3	31, 2018
	Minimum lease payments	Minimum lease payments less future finance charges	Minimum lease payments	Minimum lease payments less future finance charges
(II) Not later than one year	18,367.35	5,583.18	20,160.00	15,422.31
Later than one year but not later than five years	88,163.27	54,753.91	92,160.00	32,290.78
Later than five years	20,627.36	18,859.38	46,000.00	38,361.81
Total future minimum lease commitments	127,157.98	79,196.47	158,320.00	86,074.90
Less - Future finance charges	47,961.51	-	72,245.10	-
	79,196.47	79,196.47	86,074.90	-

A. Investments

A. Investments		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(I) Non-current investments		
i) Investments in equity instruments using equity method		
(a) Investment in associates		
Jawahar Credit & Holdings Private Limited - 8,643,742 (March 31, 2018: 8,643,742) equity shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up - unquoted (Refer subnote (iii))	940.31	940.31
Less: Share of loss	(940.31)	(940.31)
Bhushan Capital & Credit Services Private Limited - 8,643,742(March 31, 2018: 8,643,742) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted (Refer sub-note (iii))	940.31	940.31
Less: Share of loss	(940.31)	(940.31)
Total investment in associates	-	-
Total investments in equity instruments using equity method	-	-
(b) Other non-current investments in equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Bhushan Energy Limited - 65,000,000 (March 31, 2018: 65,000,000) equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up - unquoted	-	-
Andal East Coal Company Private Limited - 330,000 (March 31, 2018: 3,30,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted (Refer subnote (iii) below)	-	-
Tata Steel Limited - 13,500 (March 31, 2018: 13,500) equity shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up - guoted	70.31	77.07
Bhushan Buildwell Private Limited - 4,900 (March 31, 2018: 4,900) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - Unquoted	24.74	24.75
Saraswat Co-operative Bank Limited - 2,500 (March 31, 2018: 2,500) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted	0.82	1.07
Bhushan Steel Bengal Limited - 50,000 (March 31, 2018: 50,000) equity shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up - unquoted	5.00	4.78
Total other investment	100.87	107.67
Total investments (a+b)	100.87	107.67
Quoted Investments Aggregate carrying amount and market value of quoted investments	70.31	77.07
Aggregate carrying amount of unquoted investments	30.56	30.60

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(II) Current investments		
(a) Investment carried at fair value through profit or loss Investment in mutual funds - Unquoted		
Tata Mutual Fund	17,679.15	-
Reliance Liquid Fund	20,096.70	-
Aditya Birla Sunlife Liquid Fund	21,439.92	-
DSP Liquidity Plan - Growth	7,698.70	-
Axis Liquid Fund - Growth	8,694.28	-
ICICI Prudential Liquid Fund - Growth	10,249.52	-
Invesco India Liquid Fund - Growth	13,222.97	-
Kotak Liquid Scheme - Growth	5,203.75	-
SBI Mutual Fund - Growth	10,107.04	-
UTI Liquid Cash Plan - Growth	17,849.77	-
Sundaram Money Fund - Growth	12,706.63	-
Baroda Pioneer Money Fund - Growth	3,096.48	-
HDFC Liquid Fund - Growth	6,341.46	-
L & T Liquid Fund - Growth	5,103.91	-
	159,490.28	-

Notes:

(i) Refer note 39B for determination of fair values of current & non-current investments.

(ii) The Company held investment in equity shares of Andal East Coal Company Private Limited (AECPL) which was classified as a joint venture till January 24, 2017. The Company recognised impairment loss on such investment during the previous year aggregating to ₹ 145.50 lacs which had been disclosed under 'exceptional items' in statement of profit and loss. As per the order dated January 24, 2017, Calcutta high court had directed winding-up of AECPL and subsequently liquidators were appointed to carry on such liquidation process. Pursuant to this, the Company had lost joint control over AECPL and its investment has henceforth been classified as FVTOCI with fair value of ₹ Nil upon initial recognition.

(iii) Tata Steel BSL Limited (formerly known as Bhushan Steel Limited) was being shown as promoter of Jawahar Credit & Holdings Private Limited ("JCHPL") and M/s Bhushan Capital & Credit Services Private Limited ("BCCSPL"). The Company has written to JCHPL, BCCSPL and the Registrar of Companies(Delhi) to de-classify the Company as a promoter therein.

B. LOANS

Non-Current (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Security deposits (Refer sub-note (i))	4,625.74	7,151.62
(b) Loans to employees	20.54	113.73
(c) Other loans		
- Balances - credit impaired	523.75	523.75
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(523.75)	(523.75)
	-	-
	4,646.28	7,265.35

Current (Unsecured, considered good unless otherwise stated)

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Security deposits (Refer sub-note (i))		
- Unsecured, considered good	5,000.36	8,946.27
- Balances - credit impaired	15,151.94	9,000.00
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(15,151.94)	(9,000.00)
	5,000.36	8,946.27
(b) Loans to employees	152.50	227.46
(c) Inter corporate deposits		
- Balances - credit impaired	760.00	760.00
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(760.00)	(760.00)
	-	-
	5,152.86	9,173.73

C. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS

NON CURRENT

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Recoverable for coal block (Refer sub-note (i))		
- Unsecured, considered good	41,456.43	41,456.45
- Unsecured, considered doubtful	14,833.52	14,833.51
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(14,833.52)	(14,833.51)
	41,456.43	41,456.45
(b) Earmarked bank balances (Refer sub-note (ii)	3,138.43	5,210.16
	3,138.43	5,210.16
	44,594.86	46,666.61

(i) For details of coal block advance refer note 32C

(ii) Non-current earmarked bank balances represent deposits and balances in escrow account not due for realisation within 12 months from the balance sheet date. These are primarily placed as security with government bodies and as margin money against issue of bank guarantees. Earmarked bank balances includes interest accrued but not due.

CURRENT

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Other financial assets		
- Unsecured, considered good	9,465.89	6,801.22
- Unsecured, considered doubtful	517.00	-
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(517.00)	-
	9,465.89	6,801.22
	9,465.89	6,801.22

7. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Derivative assets		
Forward Forex Contracts	214.07	-
Total derivative assets	214.07	-
(b) Derivative liabilities		
Forward Forex Contracts	4,141.57	-
Total derivative liabilities	4,141.57	-

8. OTHER ASSETS

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Capital advances		
Unsecured, considered good	8,162.34	8,658.89
Unsecured, considered doubtful	673.00	-
Less: Provision for doubtful balances	(673.00)	-
	8,162.34	8,658.89
Balances with statutory authorities		
Unsecured, considered good	49,588.11	52,128.17
Unsecured, considered doubtful	31,651.06	14,487.08
Less: Provision for doubtful balances	(31,651.06)	(14,487.08)
	49,588.11	52,128.17
Prepaid lease payments for operating leases	19,161.94	19,010.11
Prepaid expenses	189.81	428.03
Other advances	0.82	611.00
Total (a+b+c+d+e)	77,103.02	80,836.20
	Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful balances Balances with statutory authorities Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful Less: Provision for doubtful balances Prepaid lease payments for operating leases Prepaid expenses Other advances	Capital advancesMarch 31, 2019Unsecured, considered good8,162.34Unsecured, considered doubtful673.00Less: Provision for doubtful balances(673.00)Balances with statutory authorities8,162.34Unsecured, considered good49,588.11Unsecured, considered doubtful31,651.06Less: Provision for doubtful balances(31,651.06)Prepaid lease payments for operating leases19,161.94Prepaid expenses189.81Other advances0.82

Current

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Balances with statutory authorities	20,023.53	12,311.72
(b) Prepaid lease payments for operating leases	231.37	394.19
(c) Prepaid expenses	737.41	1,135.50
(d) Advance to suppliers	34,336.24	46,099.71
(e) Other advances	105.50	149.01
Total (a+b+c+d+e)	55,434.05	60,090.13

9. INCOME TAX ASSETS

3. NOOME TAX AGETO		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Advance tax and tax deducted at source receivable (net of tax provisions)	3,181.98	2,900.20
	3,181.98	2,900.20

10. INVENTORIES

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Raw materials	170,045.57	169,120.90
(b) Finished and semi-finished goods	196,304.65	172,552.04
(c) Stores and spares	83,251.65	56,325.77
(d) Others	8,586.27	4,520.83
	458,188.14	402,519.54
Included above, goods-in-transit:		
(i) Raw materials	31,290.01	79,671.67
(ii) Stores and spares	2,739.07	353.96
	34,029.08	80,025.63

(i) Value of inventories above is stated after provisions (net of reversal) ₹ 977.15 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 37.78 lacs) for write-downs to net realisable value and provision for slow moving and obsolete items.

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Trade Receivables considered good - Secured;	-	-
Trade Receivables considered good - Unsecured	79,539.82	123,929.30
Trade Receivables which have significant increase in Credit Risk	-	-
Trade Receivables - credit impaired.	8,506.72	15,088.51
	88,046.54	139,017.81
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	(18,345.33)	(17,060.00)
	69,701.21	121,957.81

(i) For details of receivables from related parties, refer note 36.

(ii) Trade receivables relate to Group's contracts with its customers, are non-interest bearing and are generally on credit terms not exceeding 12 months.

(iii) The Group recognizes lifetime expected credit losses on trade receivables using a simplified approach by computing the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables based on a provision matrix. The provision matrix takes into account historical credit loss experience and is adjusted for forward looking information. The expected credit loss allowance is based on the ageing of the receivables that are due and rates used in provision matrix.

(iv) Movement in allowance for credit losses of receivables is as follows:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance at the beginning of the year	17,060.00	6,071.06
Charge in statement of profit & loss	1,285.33	11,240.75
Release to statement of profit & loss	-	(251.81)
Balance at the end of the year	18,345.33	17,060.00

(v) Ageing of trade receivables and credit risk arising there from is as below:

	As at March 31, 2019			
	Gross carrying amount	% of expected credit losses	Allowance for expected credit losses	Net carrying amount net of impairment provision
Amount not yet due	43,096.79	0%	62.15	43,034.64
Less than three months overdue	19,544.36	2%	354.41	19,189.95
Between three to six month overdue	3,118.76	12%	368.76	2,750.00
Between six month to one year overdue	6,720.94	75%	5,013.95	1,706.99
Greater than one year overdue	15,565.69	81%	12,546.06	3,019.63
Balance at the end of the year	88,046.54		18,345.33	69,701.21

(₹ in lacs)

		As at Marc	h 31, 2018	(₹ in lacs)
	Gross carrying amount	% of expected credit losses	Allowance for expected credit losses	Net carrying amount net of impairment provision
Amount not yet due	96,998.57	1%	563.77	96,434.80
Less than three months overdue	18,041.85	4%	782.04	17,259.81
Between three to six month overdue	2,802.33	47%	1,304.75	1,497.58
Between six month to one year overdue	11,906.09	43%	5,140.47	6,765.62
Greater than one year overdue	9,268.97	100%	9,268.97	-
Balance at the end of the year	139,017.81		17,060.00	121,957.81

(vi) The Group considers its maximum exposure to credit risk with respect to customers as at March 31, 2019 to be ₹ 80,286.54 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 139,017.81 lacs), which after consideration of allowance for expected credit losses, is the fair value of trade receivables. The Group's exposure to customers is diversified and no single customer contributes more than 10% of the outstanding receivables as at March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

(vii) There are no outstanding receivable debts due from directors or other officers of the Group.

12. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

			(₹ in lacs)
		 As at	As at
		 March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Cash in I	hand	13.99	19.44
(b) Cheques	in hand	62.49	-
(c) Balance	with banks		
- In cur	rent accounts	27,678.07	51,765.17
- Depo	sits with original maturity of less than three months	10.56	7,685.42
		27,765.11	59,470.03

13. OTHER BALANCES WITH BANKS

IS OTHER BALANCES WITH BANKS		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(a) Earmarked balances with banks	March 01, 2013	Warch 31, 2016
- Unpaid dividend	9.05	10.89
- Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	12,680.61	32,351.93
	12,689.66	32,362.82

(i) Earmarked balances with bank represent balances held for unpaid dividends and margin money/fixed deposits against issue of bank guarantees.
 (ii) Short-term deposits are made for varying periods between three to twelve months, depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earned interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

14. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Authorised:		
46,500,000,000 Ordinary equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2018: 40,00,00,000)	930,000.00	8,000.00
	930,000.00	8,000.00
Issued:		
1,097,530,242 Ordinary equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2018: 230,605,220)	21,950.60	4,612.10
	21,950.60	4,612.10
Subscribed and Paid up:		
1,093,439,768 Ordinary equity shares of ₹ 2 each (March 31, 2018: 226,514,746)	21,868.80	4,530.30
	21,868.80	4,530.30

a) Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding and the amount of share capital:

	As at March 31, 2019		As at March 31, 2018	
	Number of shares	Amount (₹ in lacs)	Number of shares	Amount (₹ in lacs)
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	226,514,746	4,530.30	226,514,746	4,530.30
Shares issued during the year (Refer sub-note (i))	866,925,022	17,338.50	-	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,093,439,768	21,868.80	226,514,746	4,530.30

i) During the year, the Company has issued 86,69,25,022 shares at the face value of ₹ 2 per share by way of private placement of shares.

b) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to the equity shares

The Company has only one class of issued, subscribed and paid up equity shares having a par value of ₹ 2/- per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. The dividend, if any, proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of the Shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the share holder

c) Details of the shareholders holding more than 5% share in the Company

794,428,986	72.65%
Number of shares held	% of holding
_	held

	Number of shares held	% of holding
Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each fully paid up		
1. Shri Brij Bhushan Singal	31,247,969	13.80%
2. Shri Neeraj Singal	49,835,628	22.00%
3. Bhushan Infrastructure Private Limited	12,101,188	5.34%

d) Details of shares held by the holding company

	As at March 31, 2019		As at March 31, 2018	
	Number of shares	% of holding	Number of shares	% of holding
	held	78 OF HOIGING	held	78 Of Holding
Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each fully paid up				
1. Bamnipal Steel Limited	794,428,986	72.65%	-	-

15. OTHER EQUITY

a) Capital redemption reserve

a) Capital redemption reserve		
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	693.34	693.34
Changes during the year	-	-
Balance as at the end of the period	693.34	693.34
b) Securities premium reserve		
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	72,576.10	72,576.10
Changes during the year		
Balance as at the end of the period	72,576.10	72,576.10
c) Debenture redemption reserve		
, .		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	36,512.50	36,512.50
Changes during the year	(36,512.50)	-
Balance as at the end of the period	-	36,512.50

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	(₹ in lacs)
	March 31, 2019	(e in iacs)
Balance as at the beginning of the period	1,942.03	1,942.03
Changes during the year	-	
Balance as at the end of the period	1,942.03	1,942.03

e) General reserve

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	527,837.59	527,837.59
Changes during the year	36,512.50	-
Balance as at the end of the period	564,350.09	527,837.59
	As at	(₹ in lacs) As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	(3,248,127.47)	(791,233.37)
Profit/(Loss) during the year	171,188.91	(2,456,588.85)
Remeasurement of defined employee benefit plans	523.83	(305.25)
Balance as at the end of the period	(3,076,414.73)	(3,248,127.47)

h) Equity component of compound financial instruments

The compound financial intrument relate to the Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares (OCRPS) and Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (NCRPS) issued by the company.

.... . .

A. Details of authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up capital

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Authorised:		
22,000,000 Preference shares of ₹ 100 each (March 31, 2018: 2,05,00,000)	22,000.00	20,500.00
12,000,000,000 Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2018: NIL)	1,200,000.00	-
12,000,000,000 Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2018: NIL)	1,200,000.00	-
	2,422,000.00	20,500.00
Issued:		
10,700,000,000 Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2018: NIL)	1,070,000.00	-
9,000,000,000 Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2018: NIL)	900,000.00	-
	1,970,000.00	-
Subscribed and Paid up:		
10,700,000,000 Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2018: NIL)	1,070,000.00	-
9,000,000,000 Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares of ₹ 10 each (March 31, 2018: NIL)	900,000.00	-
	1,970,000.00	-

B. Reconciliation of number of shares outstanding:

Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares

	As at March 31. 2019	As at March 31, 2018
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	 Warch 31, 2019	
Shares issued during the year (Refer sub-note (I))	10,700,000,000	-
Shares bought back during the year	 	
Charge substanding at the and of the year	10 700 000 000	

I. During the year, the Company has issued 10,70,00,000 shares at the face value of Rs. 10 per share by way of private placement of shares.

Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares

	As at March 31. 2019	As at March 31, 2018
	 March 31, 2019	
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	-	-
Shares issued during the year (Refer sub-note (I))	9,000,000,000	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	9,000,000,000	-

I. During the year, the Company has issued 9,00,00,000 shares at the face value of Rs. 10 per share by way of private placement of shares.

C. Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to the preference shares

The Company has preference shares having a par value of ₹ 10/- per share. Preference shares shall carry voting rights as per the provisions of Section 47(2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Company declares and pays dividend in Indian rupees. The preference shares shall carry a preferential right vis-à-vis equity shares of the Company with respect to payment of dividend and repayment of capital. However, the holders of the preference shares shall be paid dividend on a non-cumulative basis.

The preference shares shall be non-participating in the surplus funds and also in the surplus assets and profits which may remain after the entire capital has been repaid, on winding up of the Company.

For terms of redemption, refer sub-note (iii) of Note 16A - Borrowings.

D. Equity shares reserved for issue under option to convert Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares to equity shares

	(₹ in lacs)	
	As at	As at March 31, 2018
	March 31, 2019	As at Warch 51, 2016
Equity shares reserved for issue under option	2,947,920,079	

E. Terms of conversion attached to Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares

OCRPS shall be convertible into equity shares at the option of Tata Steel Limited, the holder, within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at a price determined on the relevant date i.e. February 8, 2019 being ₹ 30.53

F. Details of the shareholders holding more than 5% preference shares in the Company

Non Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares

	As at March 31, 2019	
	Number of shares	% of holding
	held	% of holding
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up		
1 Tate Steel Limited	10 700 000 000	100.00%

Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference shares

	As at March 31, 2019	
	Number of shares	% of holding
	held	78 OF HOIding
Preference shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up		
1. Tata Steel Limited	9,000,000,000	100.00%

G. Equity component of compound financial instruments

	March 31. 2019	(₹ in lacs)
Balance as at the beginning of the period	-	-
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners	1,729,582.05	-
Balance as at the end of the period	1,729,582.05	-

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	-	-
Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners	2,518,550.72	-
Palance as at the end of the period	2 519 550 72	

h) Foreign currency translation reserve

g) Capital contribution

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	(1,198.67)	(1,206.79)
Changes during the year	(12.06)	8.12
Balance as at the end of the period	(1,210.73)	(1,198.67)

··· ·

i) Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income

, _ ,,		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Balance as at the beginning of the period	66.70	54.80
Other comprehensive (loss)/income recognised during the period	(6.80)	11.90
Balance as at the end of the period	59.90	66.70
Total other equity	1,810,128.79	(2,609,697.88)

i) Description of the nature of reserves existing in the company:-

Capital redemption reserve - The Companies Act, 2013 requires that when a Company purchases its own shares out of free reserves or securities premium account, a sum equal to the nominal value of the shares so purchased shall be transferred to a capital redemption reserve account and details of such transfer shall be disclosed in the balance sheet. The capital redemption reserve account may be applied by the Company, in paying up unissued shares of the Company established this reserve pursuant to the redemption of preference shares issued in earlier year.

Securities premium account - Securities premium account is used to record premium received on issue of shares. The account is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Debenture redemption reserve - The Companies Act, 2013 requires that where a Company issues debentures, it shall create a debenture redemption reserve out of profits of the Company available for payment of dividend. The Company is required to maintain a Debenture Redemption Reserve of 25% of the value of debentures issued, either by a public issue or on a private placement basis. The amounts credited to the debenture redemption reserve cannot be utilised by the Company except to redeem debentures. Since, the debentures were redeemed during the current year, hence Rs.36,512.50 lacs appearing in the debenture redemption reserve was transferred to general reserve.

Capital reserve - Capital reserves represents the difference between value of net assets transferred to the Company in the course of business combinations and the consideration paid for such combinations.

General reserve - Under the erstwhile Companies Act 1956, a general reserve was created through an annual transfer of net profit at a specified percentage in accordance with applicable regulations. Consequent to the introduction of the Companies Act, 2013, the requirement to mandatory transfer a specified percentage of net profit to general reserve has been withdrawn.

Retained earnings - Retained earnings are created from the profit/ loss of the Company, as adjusted for distributions to owners, transfers to other reserves, etc.

Equity component of compound financial instruments - The Company has issued Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (OCRPS) & Non Convertible

Redeemable Preference shares (NCRPS) during the financial year ended March 31, 2019. Considering the accounting principles to be followed in line with Indian Accounting Standards, the Company has computed the liability portion of NCRPS & OCRPS as the present value of the contractual obligations associated with the instrument. The difference between the issue amount of the OCRPS & NCRPS and the liability so computed has been treated as the 'Equity component of compound financial instruments' and grouped under other equity.

Capital contribution - During the year, post implementation of the resolution plan dated May 18, 2018, Bamnipal Steel Limited (Holding Company), in in its capacity as the promoter of the Company, had waived off novated debts (reduced by the cost of novation) amounting to Rs. 25,18,550.72 lacs. The Company recognised such waiver as a capital contribution made during the year as an item of 'Other equity'. Refer Note 43 for details of accounting of resolution plan.

Other comprehensive income - (a) The Group has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investments in equity instruments in other comprehensive income. These changes are accumulated within FVTOCI reserve within equity. The Group transfers amount from this reserve to retained earnings when the relevant equity instruments are derecognised.

(b) The Group recognised exchange differences arising on translation of the foreign operations in other comprehensive income and accumulated in foreign currency translation reserve in other equity.

16. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

A. BORROWINGS

NON - CURRENT

NON - CURRENT	·	(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
a) Secured		
i) Debentures	-	144,033.14
ii) Term loans from banks		
 Indian rupees loans (Refer sub-note (ii)) 	1,384,542.07	2,388,001.53
- Foreign currency loans	-	890,260.91
iii) Term loans from financial institutions	-	62,130.89
iv) Finance lease obligation	79,196.47	85,054.98
	1,463,738.54	3,569,481.45
b) Unsecured		
i) Term loans from banks	-	-
- Indian rupees loans	-	9,765.00
- Foreign currency loans	-	314.38
ii) Liability component of compound financial instruments	239,075.38	
iii) From others	-	3,229.91
	239,075.38	13,309.29
Less: Current maturities of long term borrowings classified under 'other financial liabilities'	-	3,497,735.75
Less: Current maturities of finance lease obligation classified under 'other financial liabilities'	5,583.18	14,402.39
	1,697,230.74	70,652.60

(∓ in looc)

		(e in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(a) Secured		
(i) Working capital facilities from banks		
- Indian rupees loans	-	1,095,415.10
- Foreign currency loans	-	36,983.47
(ii) Borrowing against bills discounted	-	4,726.31
(iii) Bills of exchange payable-foreign currency	-	8,373.16
	-	1,145,498.04
(b) Unsecured		
(i) From bank		
- Foreign currency loans	-	87.07
(ii) Preference shares (redeemable on demand)	100.00	235,800.97
(iii) Inter corporate deposits	613.77	625.22
	713.77	236,513.26
	713.77	1,382,011.30

(i) Rupee Term Loans as at March 31, 2019 amounting to ₹ 13,84,542.07 lacs are secured by a charge on all of the Company's immovable & movable properties including movable machinery, spares, tools & accessories, ranking pari passu inter-se. The term loan shall be payable across 18 half yearly installments starting from March 2022. The interest rate on such term loans is 0.55% spread over MCLR.

(ii) Working Capital facilities are secured by hypothecation of stock & book debts.

(iii) During the current year, the Company has issued 11.09% Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares ("NCRPS") and 8.89% Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares ("OCRPS") to Tata Steel Limited ("TSL"), on private placement basis. The NCRPS and OCRPS are redeemable at par value at maturity, i.e. 20 years from the date of allotment. The Company has an option to early redeem the NCRPS and OCRPS at 3 monthly intervals from the date of allotment. OCRPS shall be convertible into equity shares at the option of TSL within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at Rs 30.53 per share.

(iv) Pursuant to the continuing defaults of the Company in repayment of borrowings in previous years, a corporate insolvency resolution process ("CIRP") under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 was initiated against the Company vide an order of the Principal Bench of the National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") dated July 26, 2017. On May 15, 2018, the NCLT approved the terms of the Resolution Plan submitted by Tata Steel Limited ("TSL"). The accounting for the borrowings was carried out considering the terms of such Resolution Plan. Refer Note 43 for details of effect of resolution plan & its accounting thereof. As all the borrowings were settled on May 17, 2018, the details of security in respect of such borrowings are not given.

v) The Group has disclosed its finance lease obligation after offseting the amount receivable from lessor amounting to ₹ 1,019.92 lacs.

B. TRADE PAYABLES

			(₹ in lacs)
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a)	Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 33)	1,254.42	1,001.59
(b)	total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	307,664.51	129,517.76
	· · · · ·	308,918.93	130,519.35

(i) The Group considers its maximum exposure to liquidity risk with respect to vendors as at March 31, 2019 to be ₹ 308,918.93 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 130,519.35 lacs), which is the fair value of trade payables.

C. OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES NON CURRENT

		(₹ in lacs <u>)</u>
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Deferred sales tax payable	4,385.37	3,940.04
(b) Other payables	1,403.60	-
	5,788.97	3,940.04

CURRENT

			(₹ in lacs)
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a)	Current maturities of long term borrowings	-	3,497,735.76
(b)	Current maturities of finance lease obligation	5,583.18	14,402.38
(c)	Interest accrued on borrowings	-	1,336,913.48
(d)	Liability for capital goods	48,986.83	88,379.30
(e)	Security deposits	707.27	508.35
(f)	Dues to directors	3.92	3,384.86
(g)	Dues to officers	-	11.83
(h)	Unclaimed dividend	9.04	10.89
(i)	Other payables	11,664.30	10,131.75
		66,954.54	4,951,478.60

17. OTHER LIABILITIES

CURRENT

			(₹ in lacs)
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a)	Advances received from customers	12,807.39	3,506.63
(b)	Statutory Dues	23,995.77	40,550.94
(c)	Other liabilities	-	306.54
		36,803.16	44,364.11

18. PROVISIONS

NON CURRENT

			(₹ in lacs)
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a)	Provision for employee benefits		
	- Gratuity (Refer note 35)	3,416.59	3,466.98
	- Compensated absences	2,263.18	2,165.10
		5,679.77	5,632.08

CURRENT

			(₹ in lacs)
		As at	As at
		March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a)	Provision for employee benefits		
	- Compensated absences	294.03	731.14
		294.03	731.14

19. DEFERRED INCOME

NON CURRENT

Non content		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Deferred income	227.69	266.18
	227.69	266.18

20. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Sale of products to customers	1,986,010.95	1,676,061.67
(b) Other operating revenue		
Other sales to customers	77,551.46	52,559.65
Export and other incentives (Refer sub-note (i))	25,597.94	11,821.44
	2,089,160.35	1,740,442.76

(i) This includes amount recognised on account of Maharashtra Package Scheme of Incentives, 1993 amounting to ₹ 14,332.48 lacs. Refer Note 45 for further details.

Geographical information

Geographical information, by region, of the Group's revenue from operations, has been disclosed below and represents Tata Steel BSL's most significant regional markets.

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) India	1,786,943.07	1,393,410.89
(b) Asia excluding India	177,654.52	209,501.41
(c) Europe	83,694.64	69,301.00
(d) Rest of world	40,868.11	68,229.46
	2,089,160.34	1,740,442.76

Details of performance obligation associated with revenue recognition

Satisfaction of performance obligations:-

The Group's revenue is derived from the single performance obligation to transfer primarily steel products under arrangements in which the transfer of control of the products and the fulfillment of the Group's performance obligation occur at the same time. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the Group has transferred control of the goods to the buyer and the buyer obtains the benefits from the goods, the potential cash flows and the amount of revenue (the transaction price) can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the Group will collect the consideration to which it is entitled to in exchange for the goods.

Whether the customer has obtained control over the asset depends on when the goods are made available to the carrier or the buyer takes possession of the goods, depending on the delivery terms. For the Group's steel producing operations, generally the criteria to recognize revenue has been met when its products are delivered to its customers or to a carrier who will transport the goods to its customers, this is the point in time when the Group has completed its performance obligations. Revenue is measured at the transaction price of the consideration received or receivable, the amount the Group expects to be entitled to.

Additionally, the Group identifies when goods have left its premises, not when the customer receives the goods. Therefore, the Group estimates, based on its historical experience, the amount of goods in-transit when the transfer of control occurs at the destination and defers the revenue recognition.

In case of export sales, for delivery conditions whereby the Group arranges the logistics of the goods to its premises, the Group charges the freight on actual basis (actuals as levied by the transporter). In this case, the Group acts as an agent in arranging such logistics services. Hence, revenue from such services are netted off with the expenses as levied by the transporter.

Payment terms

The sale of goods is typically made under credit payment terms differing from customer to customer and ranges between 0-60 days

Variable considerations associated with such sales

Periodically, the Group enters into volume or other rebate programs where once a certain volume or other conditions are met, it refunds the customer some portion of the amounts previously billed or paid. For such arrangements, the Group only recognizes revenue for the amounts it ultimately expects to realize from the customer. The Group estimates the variable consideration for these programs using the most likely amount method or the expected value method, whichever approach best predicts the amount of the consideration based on the terms of the contract and available information and updates its estimates in each reporting period.

21. OTHER INCOME

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Finance income on:		
-Fixed deposits	2,508.44	784.29
-Others	375.03	2,122.02
(b) Net Gain / (Loss) on sale/fair valuation of investments	8,478.77	
(c) Dividend income on - long term investments	1.35	2.70
(d) Liabilities written back	89.91	4,920.00
(e) Miscellaneous income	1,790.92	1,679.25
	13,244.42	9,508.26

22. RAW MATERIALS CONSUMED

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Cost of raw materials consumed	1,163,663.41	994,455.85
Less: Expenses transferred to capital work in progress	(3,357.95)	(2,927.02)
	1,160,305.46	991,528.83

23. PURCHASES OF FINISHED, SEMI-FINISHED STEEL & OTHER PRODUCTS

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Purchase of stock in trade	685.44	712.03
	685.44	712.03

24. CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, WORK-IN-PROGRESS AND STOCK-IN-TRADE

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Closing stock		
- Finished goods	196,304.65	172,552.04
- Work-in-progress	-	-
- Others	8,586.27	4,520.83
	204,890.92	177,072.87
(b) Opening stock		
- Finished goods	172,552.04	61,430.45
- Work-in-progress	-	103,484.14
- Others	4,520.83	9,368.65
	177,072.87	174,283.24
Net Increase [(b) - (a)]	(27,818.05)	(2,789.63)

25. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSE

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Salaries and wages (Refer sub -note (i))	35,310.67	34,485.56
(b) Contribution to provident and other funds	1,013.49	1,423.42
(c) Staff welfare expenses	707.69	783.39
	37,031.85	36,692.37
Less: Expenses transferred to capital work in progress	(781.29)	(934.75)
	36,250.56	35,757.62

(i) Contractual manpower costs for the year ended March 31, 2018 amounting to ₹ 23,572.43 lacs have been reclassified from employee benefits expense to other expenses [sub-head - Contractual manpower costs] to provide more relevant information.

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Interest on borrowings	380,969.12	636,731.20
(b) Other borrowing cost	1,362.21	5,809.77
	382,331.33	642,540.97
Less: Expenses transferred to capital work in progress	(7,113.45)	(12,051.23)
	375,217.88	630,489.74

27. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSE

			(₹ in lacs)
		Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a)	Depreciation on tangible assets	144,165.90	178,560.19
(b)	Amortisation of intangible assets	8.02	6.34
		144,173.92	178,566.53

28. OTHER EXPENSES

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended	Year ended
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Consumption of stores, spares and consumables	130,745.05	80,902.70
(b) Packing material consumed	7,521.02	6,398.17
(c) Purchase of power and consumption of fuel	117,638.28	97,228.76
(d) Rent (Refer sub-note (iii))	81,749.88	91,716.73
(e) Insurance charges	3,224.92	1,504.49
(f) Rates and taxes	934.66	2,901.10
(g) Repairs and maintenance:		
Building	718.20	193.33
Machinery	6,714.27	9,704.87
h) Payment to auditors:		
(i) As Auditor:		
Audit fees	353.73	350.00
Tax audit fee	35.00	35.00
Out-of-pocket expenses	47.57	-
For other services	3.06	-
(j) Freight and handling charges	89,093.63	80,387.21
 k) Commission, discounts and rebates 	3,544.60	7,129.19
 Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment 	26.69	207.95
m) Bad debts written-off	-	245.37
n) Allowance for expected credit losses	6,029.63	11,240.75
o) Contractual manpower costs (Refer sub-note (i))	33,423.92	23,572.43
 p) Miscellaneous expenses (Refer sub-note (ii)) 	58,399.38	48,925.71
(q) Excise duty on closing stock	-	(6,836.78)
	540,203.49	455,806.98
Less: Expenses transferred to capital work in progress	(197.91)	(174.17)
	540,005.58	455,632.81

(i) Contractual manpower costs for the year ended March 31, 2018 amounting to ₹ 23,572.43 lacs have been reclassified from employee benefits expense to other expenses [sub-head - Contractual manpower costs] to provide more relevant information.

(ii) Miscallaneous expenses includes losses on account of foreign exchange fluctuation amounting to ₹ 5,765.57 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 1,786.59 lacs).

(iii) Rent includes ₹ 80,084.80 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 76,584.41 lacs) which comprises of consideration for both non lease elements and lease element paid under certain supply arrangement which can not be separated.

29. EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
(a) Effects of implementation of resolution plan (Refer sub-note - (i))	315,927.27	_
(b) Provision for impairment on property, plant and equipment and other	/-	
assets (Refer sub-note - (ii))	(18,326.60)	2,051,103.00
(c) Provision for impairment on financial assets	-	23,833.52
(d) Other exceptional items	-	234,732.49
	297,600.67	2,309,669.01

i) Effects of implementation of resolution plan (Refer Note 43 for details of effects of resolution plan)

Pursuant to CIRP proceedings & implementation of resolution plan, there has been a gain of ₹ 3,15,927.27 lacs on account of the following:-

(a) Operational creditors extinguishment - ₹ 55,212.35 lacs,

(b) Redemption of Preference shares & waiver of related interest obligation - ₹ 2,42,557.34 lacs

(c) Extinguishment of dues towards financial creditors on account of pledged shares invocation - ₹ 18,157.58 lacs.

ii) Provision for impairment on property, plant & equipment and other assets

(a) Provision for impairment of property, plant and equipment - ₹ 5,219.23 lacs [Refer Note - 3]

(b) Provision for impairment of certain non-current advances - ₹ 17,837.52 lacs.

(c) Net reversal of provision for impairment made in earlier year - ₹ 4,730.14 lacs [Refer Note - 3]

iii) Exceptional items recognised in previous year financial statements

(A) Provision for impairment on property, plant & equipment and other assets includes:

(a) Provision for impairment of property, plant and equipment (including CWIP) - ₹ 19,11,279.90 lacs.

(b) Derecognition of Minimum Alternate Tax credit ₹ 80,605.55 lacs.

(c) Provision for impairment of investment in associates – Bhushan Energy Limited and others ₹ 36,880.62 lacs.

(d) Certain non-current advances ₹ 47,135.93 lacs.

(B) Provision for impairment on financial assets of ₹23,833.52 lacs comprises:

(a) Expenditure incurred on development of deallocated coal mines ₹14,833.52 lacs; and

(b) Security deposits given to Bhushan Energy Limited of ₹9,000.00 lacs.

(C) Other exceptional items for the year ended March 31, 2018 include prior period items of ₹ 201,909.65 lacs comprising of the following:

(a) Amortisation of leasehold land accounted as operating lease - The Company has taken land properties on operating lease in earlier years, which prior to year ended March 31, 2018 were accounted as finance lease. Upon change in their classification as operating lease, the cumulative effect of amortisation from inception until the year ended March 31, 2017 has been recognised in previous year's profit or loss in 'exceptional items'. Further, these leasehold land properties were recognised at fair value on transition to Ind AS as on 01 April 2015 and such fair valuation adjustment has also been reversed in previous year's profit or loss in 'exceptional items'.

(b) Accounting effect of oxygen plant accounted as finance lease - The Company entered into sale and leaseback arrangement for oxygen plant in earlier years which was accounted as operating lease. However, the terms of the lease require such arrangement to be classified as finance lease. Consequently, the asset has been recognised with corresponding finance lease obligation. Cumulative effect of reversal of operating lease rentals and booking of depreciation and finance cost from inception until the year ended March 31, 2017 has been recognised in previous year's profit or loss in 'exceptional items'.

30. EARNING PER SHARE

Basic and diluted earning per share ("EPS") amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/(loss) for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/ (loss) attributable to equity holders of the Company (including the potential savings/expenses that would result from the conversion of the dilutive potential ordinary share) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares.

The following table reflects the income and shares data used in computation of the basic and diluted earnings per share:

	Year ended March 31, 2019	Year ended March 31, 2018
a) Profit/ (Loss) after tax (₹ in lacs)	171,188.91	(2,456,588.85)
b) Add:- Income that would result from the conversion of the dilutive		
potential ordinary share (₹ in lacs)	38,026.38	-
c) Profit/(Loss) after tax to be considered for computation of Diluted		
Earnings Per Share (DEPS) (₹ in lacs)	209,215.29	(2,456,588.85)
d) Weighted average number of equity shares - Basic (Nos.)	981,808,327	226,514,746
Add:- Weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued		
on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity		
shares (Refer sub note (i))	18,937,586,654	-
e) Weighted average number of equity shares - Diluted (Nos.)	19,919,394,981	226,514,746
Earning Per Share		
Basic (₹ / share) [(a)/(c)]	17.44	(1,084.52)
Diluted (₹/ share) [(b)/(d)]	1.05	(1,084.52)
ace value per share (₹)	2.00	2.00

(i) The dilution is on account of:-

Potential equity shares which may be issued on account of conversion option that exists in the Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares (OCRPS). OCRPS shall be convertible into equity shares at the option of the investor (being Tata Steel Limited) within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at ₹ 30.53 per share, and,

Potential equity shares which could have been issued on account of conversion option that existed in the Inter-Corporate Deposits (ICD) taken from Bamnipal Steel Limited. ICD was convertible into equity shares at the option of the investor (being Bamnipal Steel Limited) within a period of 18 months from the date of issue of ICD at face value of equity share, i.e., ₹ 2 per share. The dilution impact has been considered for the period in which the ICD was outstanding, i.e., May 18, 2018 to March 19, 2019.

31. TAX EXPENSES

a) Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India's domestic tax rate for March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Profit / (loss) before tax	171,184.65	(2,888,803.10)
At India's statutory income tax rate of 34.944% (March 31, 2018: 34.944%)	59,818.76	(1,009,463.36)
(a) Deferred tax assets on losses and unabsorbed depreciation not recognised	154,208.80	237,190.57
(b) Income exempt from tax/Items not deductible	31,180.62	145,764.22
(c) Deferred taxes (assets)/liabilities relating to earlier years recognised during the year	(246,042.88)	198,520.73
(d) Impact of change in tax rate	-	(4,195.63)
(e) Others	834.70	-
	-	(432,183.47)
	-	(432,183.47)

(i) Finance Act, 2018, changed the statutory tax rate applicable for Indian companies having turnover of more than ₹ 25,000 lacs from 34.608 % to 34.944 % (including surcharge and cess) from assessment year 2019-20. The Company has accordingly re-measured deferred tax balances expected to reverse in future periods based on the revised applicable rate.

(b) Movement of deferred tax liability from beginning to end of financial year is as follows:

ovided during the year	As at March 31, 2019
	-
28,265.63	498,361.25
258.65	258.65
28,524.28	498,619.90
217,729.29	438,549.53
449.15	6,410.59
(195,330.10)	5,570.90
5,675.94	48,088.88
28,524.28	498,619.90
-	-
-	•
-	
-	
-	
-	
	258.65 28,524.28 217,729.29 449.15 (195,330.10) 5,675.94

(i) Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of business losses and unabsorbed depreciation aggregating to ₹3,21,093.41 lacs as at March 31, 2019 (March 31, 2018; ₹ ₹4,78,031.47 lacs), where it is not probable that sufficient taxable income will be available in the future against which such the deferred tax assets can be realised in the normal course of business of the company.

(ii) In the previous financial year ended March 31, 2018, the Company had unused tax credit (MAT) of ₹ 80,605.55 lacs for which no assets has been recognised.

(iii) The amounts and expiry dates, if any, of unutilised tax losses and deductible temporary differences for which no deferred tax asset is recognised in the balance sheet are given below:

		(₹ in lacs)
	Year of expiry	Amount
Unabsorbed depreciation	No expiry	918,879.95
		918,879.95

32. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A. Contingent liabilities

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
(a) Sales Tax	-	120,810.98
(b) Excise Duty/Custom duty/ Service Tax	-	70,296.19
(c) Entry Tax	-	47,507.68
(d) Income Tax	-	280,427.52
(e) Water Conservation Fund	-	15,075.12
(g) Others	-	13,150.49
	-	547,267.98

As per the approved Resolution Plan, contingent liabilities (which have / are capable of being crystallized) prior to May 18, 2018 ("Effective Date") stand extinguished.

Furthermore, the Resolution Plan, among other matters, provide that except to the extent of the amount payable to the relevant Operational Creditors in accordance with the Resolution Plan, all liabilities of the Company relating in any manner to the period prior to the Effective Date, immediately, irrevocably and unconditionally stand fully and finally discharged and settled and there being no further claims whatsover, and all the rights of the Operational Creditors to invoke or enforce the same stands waived off. It is provided that any and all legal proceedings initiated before any forum by or on behalf of any Operational Creditor (including Governmental Authorities) or any Other Creditors to enforce any rights or claims against the Company also stands extinguished. Further, in terms of the Resolution Plan, no Governmental Authority has any further rights or claims against the Company, in respect of the period prior to the Effective Date and / or in respect of the amounts written off and all legal proceedings initiated before any forum by or on behalf of any Operational Creditors any Ghter creditors, in respect of the period prior to the Effective Date and / or in respect of the amounts written off and all legal proceedings initiated before any rights or claims against the Company will immediately, irrevocably and unconditionally stand withdrawn, abated, settled and/or extinguished. Further, the Operational Creditors of the Company (including Governmental Authorities) and Other Creditors will have no further rights or claims against the Company (including but not limited to, in relation to any past breaches by the Company), in respect of any liability for period prior to the Effective Date, and all such claims shall immediately, irrevocably and unconditionally stand extinguished.

The Company has been legally advised that while the Resolution Plan provides for extinguishment of all liabilities of the Company owed to Operational Creditors and Other Creditors as of the Insolvency Commencement Date i.e. July 26, 2017, the implementation of the Resolution Plan does not have any such similar effect over claims or receivables owed to the Company, Accordingly, the Company has concluded that any receivables due to the Company, evaluated based on merits of underlying litigations, from various governmental agencies (presented under Other Assets - Non current) continue to subsist.

B. Commitments

	Ac of	
	As at	As at
Mar	ch 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)	8,975.50	27,660.66
	8,975.50	27,660.66

C. Other matters

The Supreme Court of India vide its order dated September 24, 2014, cancelled the coal blocks allocated to various entities which includes one coal block allocated to the Company which were under development. Subsequently, the Government of India has issued the Coal Mines (Special Provision) Act 2015, which inter-alia deal with the payment of compensation to the affected parties in regard to investment in coal blocks.

De-allocated coal block amounting to ₹ 56,289.95 lacs includes expenditure incurred of ₹ 14,833.52 lacs and advance given of ₹ 41,456.44 lacs. During the previous year, Company has provided provision for expenses incurred. In the opinion of the management, the Company will receive back the payments/expenditure paid/made, including borrowing cost and other incidental expenditure relating to de-allocated coal block. The Company has filed its claim for compensation with the Government of India, Ministry of Coal. Subsequently, the Company had filed a Writ Petition bearing No 6293 of 2016 for recovery of the amount before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court in which notices were issued on July 22, 2016 to Union of India and other. The Counter Affidavit(s) were filed by Union of India in November 2016 and subsequent thereto pleadings were completed.

On May 24, 2018 the above matter came up for hearing before Hon'ble Delhi High Court. Vide office Memorandum dated March 20, 2018, New Patrapara Coal Block has been earmarked for allotment to Odisha Government. Court has directed Union of India to file status report on land acquisition status/proceedings upto 10 days prior to next date of hearing, i.e., September 27, 2018.

On September 27, 2018, the matter was again heard before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court whereby the Court had mentioned that whether the Company should be awarded interest on the money lying deposited, the rate of interest and the period for which it is payable, would be subject to the final outcome of the proceedings.

On February 7, 2019, the matter was again heard before the Hon'ble Delhi High Court whereby the Court had mentioned that Union of India had sought time to obtain specific instructions as to time schedule which would be adhered to for disbursement of compensation amount. The Union of India shall file specific undertaking outlining the amounts payable to the Company and also the last date by which the amount could be disbursed. Thereafter matter was adjourned to May 7, 2019.

33. DUES TO MICRO, SMALL AND MEDIUM ENTERPRISES

The dues to micro, small and medium enterprises as required under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 to the extent information available with the company is given below:

		(< III Iacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
a) The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to supplier as at the end of year		
- Principal amount due to micro, small and medium enterprises	1,648.20	1,040.52
- Interest due	6.93	46.73
b) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act 2006 (27 of 2006) along with the amounts of the bayment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year		-
c) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act 2006.	-	-
d) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.	6.93	46.73
e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act 2006		

34. SEGMENT REPORTING

The business activity of the Group falls within one operating segment viz. "Steel" and substantially sale of the product is within the country. Hence the disclosure requirement of Indian Accounting Standard 108 of "Segment Reporting" issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs is not considered applicable.

35. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Defined Contribution Plans - General Description

Provident Fund: During the year, the Group has recognised ₹ 666.61 Lacs (2017-18: ₹ 615.41 Lacs) as contribution to Employee Provident Fund in the statement of profit and loss.

Defined Benefit Plans - General Description

Gratuity: Each employee rendering continuous service of 5 years or more is entitled to receive gratuity amount equal to 15/26 of the monthly emoluments for every completed year of service at the time of separation from the Company.

The following tables summarise the components of net benefit expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss and the funded status and amounts recognised in the balance sheet for the respective plans:

a) Reconciliation of fair value of plan assets and defined benefit obligation:

	(₹ in lacs)
	Gratuity
	(Funded)
March 31, 2018	
Fair value of plan assets	1,905.82
Defined benefit obligation	5,372.80
Net asset/ (liability) as at March 31, 2018	(3,466.98)
March 31, 2019	
Fair value of plan assets	2,054.86
Defined benefit obligation	5,471.45
Net asset/ (liability) as at March 31, 2019	(3,416.59)

b) Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are, as follows:

	(₹ in lacs)
	Gratuity
	(Funded)
Defined benefit obligation as at April 1, 2017:	4,399.63
Current service cost	539.92
Interest expense	331.73
Past service cost	-
Benefits paid	(176.49)
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations - OCI	278.01
Defined benefit obligation as at March 31, 2018	5,372.80
Current service cost	606.14
Interest expense	414.24
Past service cost	
Benefits paid	(380.57)
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations - OCI	(541.16)
Defined benefit obligation as at March 31, 2019	5,471.45

c) Changes in the fair value of plan assets are, as follows:

	(₹ in lacs)
	Gratuity
	(Funded)
Fair value of plan assets as at April 1, 2017:	1,792.42
Contribution by employer	150.00
Benefits paid	(176.49)
Return on plan assets	139.89
Fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2018	1,905.82
Contribution by employer	400.00
Benefits paid	(380.57)
Return on plan assets	129.61
Fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2019	2,054.86

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31	, As at March 31,
	2019	2018
Break up of fair value of plan assets		
-SBI Life	741.66	827.29
-LIC	753.35	609.18
-PNB Metlife	389.92	363.90
-Trust	169.93	105.45
Total fair value of plan assets	2,054.86	1,905.82

(d) Amount recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	2019	2018
Current service cost	606.14	539.92
Past service cost		-
Net interest expense	267.30	196.58
Remeasurement of net benefit liability/ asset	-	-
Amount recognised in statement of profit and loss	873.44	736.50

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31	As at March 31,
	2019	2018
Actuarial (gain)/ loss on obligations		
Actuarial (gain)/ loss arising from change in demographic assumptions	(730.27)	
Actuarial (gain)/ loss arising from change in financial assumptions	(23.85)	(36.15)
Actuarial (gain)/ loss arising from change in experience adjustment	212.96	314.16
Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	17.33	(4.74)
Amount recognised in other comprehensive Income for year ended	(523.83)	273.27

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity for the Company's plans are shown below:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31,	As at March 31,
	2019	2018
Discount rate (in %)	7.81%	7.71%
Salary escalation (in %)	5.00%	5.00%
Rate of return on plan assets (in %)	6.80%	7.80%
Retirement age (in years)	60.00	60.00
Expected average remaining working lives of employees (in years)*	22.52	23.00
Expected contribution for the next annual reporting period (₹ in Lacs)	922.40	870.13

* Mortality rates inclusive of provision for disability - 100% of IALM (2006-08)

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at March 31, 2018 is as shown below:

Gratuity			As at March 3	1 2010		(₹ in lacs)
Gratuity			AS at March 3	01, 2019		
	Discount	rate	Salary escal	ation	Expected average r lives of en	
Sensitivity level	+ 0.5%	- 0.5%	+ 0.5%	- 0.5%	-	-
Impact on defined benefit obligation	(231.43)	250.39	256.09	(238.47)	Not material	Not material
		As at March 31, 2018 (₹ in				(₹ in lacs)
					Expected average r	emaining working
	Discount	rate	Salary escal	ation	lives of en	nployees
Sensitivity level	+ 0.5%	- 0.5%	+ 0.5%	- 0.5%	-	
Impact on defined benefit obligation	(103.87)	108.54	110.86	(106.94)	Not material	Not material

The sensitivity analyses above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation (gratuity)

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31,	As at
	2019	March 31, 2018
Within the next twelve months (next annual reporting period)	617.96	1,104.87
Between two and five years	1,328.99	2,272.97
Between five and ten years	1,319.46	1,377.79
Beyond ten years	3,776.40	1,457.51
Total expected payments	7,042.81	6,213.15

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS & BALANCES

A. Names of related parties having transactions during the year and description of relationship

- i) Entity having significant influence over the ultimate holding company Tata Sons Private Limited
- ii) Ultimate holding company Tata Steel Limited
- iii) Holding company ("Parent Company") Bamnipal Steel Limited

The Group's related parties principally consists of its ultimate holding company - (Tata Steel Limited including its subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures), associates and entity having significant influence over the ultimate holding company (Tata Sons Private Limited). The Company routinely enters into transactions with these related parties in the ordinary course of business at market rates and terms. The following table summarises related party transactions and balances included in the financial statements of the Company for the year ended/ as at March 31, 2019 & March 31, 2018.

(₹ in lacs)

Transactions	Year ended	Ultimate holding Company	Parent Company	Associates	Key Management Personnel (KMP)	Relatives of KMP	Enterprises over which KMP & their relatives have significant influence	Other related parties	Grand Total
Dominionation and portio (Dofer anth acts E)	March 31, 2019	•	•		210.66	•	•	•	210.66
Kernuneration and perks (Kerer sub-note E)	March 31, 2018				1,332.35	38.84			1,371.19
Directors citting foos	March 31, 2019				17.05	•	•		17.05
	March 31, 2018				6.03	1.60	•		7.63
Allatmont of Charac	March 31, 2019	•	15,888.58			•	•		15,888.58
	March 31, 2018						•		
leeue of Dreference Sharee	March 31, 2019	1,970,000.00	•				•	•	1,970,000.00
	March 31, 2018								
Canital Contribution Baceivad	March 31, 2019	•	2,518,550.72		•	•	•	•	2,518,550.72
	March 31, 2018								
Inter Corporate Denosit Received	March 31, 2019	•	3,597,369.42		•	•	•		3,597,369.42
	March 31, 2018	•		•	•				
latar Corporate Danosit Danaid	March 31, 2019	•	3,597,369.42	•	•	•	•	•	3,597,369.42
	March 31, 2018								
Interest naid (Refer sub-note C)	March 31, 2019	•	231,623.50		•	•	•	•	231,623.50
	March 31, 2018	•				•	•	•	
Novetion Loop Descrived	March 31, 2019		10,000.00			•	•		10,000.00
	March 31, 2018						•		
Novetion Loop Densid	March 31, 2019	•	10,000.00		•	•	•	•	10,000.00
	March 31, 2018			•			•		
Durchass of socials' socialise (Dofor sub-sofe D)	March 31, 2019	39,737.37	•		•	•	•	351,844.30	391,581.67
	March 31, 2018	•		58,929.01	-	•	470.24	•	59,399.25

	March 31, 2019	1.35					•		1.35
DIVIDEND FECEIVED	March 31, 2018								
	March 31, 2019	17,710.84			•		•	6,739.83	24,450.67
Sales of goods/ services	March 31, 2018	•					3.48	•	3.48
Balances									
	March 31, 2019		•	•	•	•	•	22.21	22.21
Advance to supplier	March 31, 2018								
Deveble (Befer cub acto D)	March 31, 2019	7,035.27	•	•	3.92		•	167,797.36	174,836.55
rayane (Neiel Sub-lidie D)	March 31, 2018								
	March 31, 2019	102.50	•		•			•	102.50
RECEIVADIES	March 31, 2018								
Destersion shows (Defer with weth D)	March 31, 2019	1,970,000.00	•					•	1,970,000.00
LIEIEIEICE SIIAIES (REIEI SUD-IIOLE D)	March 31, 2018								
	March 31, 2019		•	•		•	•	53.71	53.71
	March 31, 2018								
	March 31, 2019	6.48	•				•	•	6.48
Ulvidena Receivables	March 31, 2018								
B. The Preference shares outstanding include -									
a) Liability component of preference shares - ₹ 2,40,417.95 lacs b) Equity component of preference shares - ₹ 17,29,582.05 lacs	.95 lacs 05 lacs								
C. The interest paid excludes interest accrued on the compound financial instruments (being preference shares) amounting to ₹ 657.43 lacs as the same represents unwinding of interest considered in statement of profit and loss during the year on account of accounting for compound financial instruments in accordance with Ind-AS 32. The same does not represent cash outflow in respect of interest expense payable to the holder of such instruments (being Tata Steel Limited).	mpound financial instruments (ts in accordance with Ind-AS 3	(being preference shares) amo 2. The same does not represe	ounting to ₹ 657.43 ent cash outflow in r	lacs as the same rep. espect of interest exp	resents unwinding of i ense payable to the h	interest considered ir Iolder of such instrum	n statement of pro nent (being Tata S	fit and loss during th steel Limited).	le year on
D. Purchase of goods/services and payables includes:-									

Purchases of goods from TS Global Procurement Pte Limited amounting to ₹ 3,47,901.37 lacs and
 Mount payable to TS Global Procurement Pte Limited amounting to ₹ 1,67,512.51 lacs respectively.

E. During the year, the Company has recognised an amount of ₹ 210.66 lacs (March 31, 2018 : ₹ 1,332.35 lacs) as remuneration to key management personnel. The details of such remuneration is as below:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at March 31, 2019 Ma	As at March 31, 2018
(i) Short-term employee benefits	210.66	1,332.35
(ii) Post employment benefits	•	
(iii) Other long-term benefits		
Total expected payments	210.66	1,332.35

37 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

Use of estimates and critical accounting judgements

In the preparation of financial statements, the Group makes judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and future periods affected.

Key source of estimation of uncertainty at the date of standalone financial statements, which may cause material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, is in respect of impairment, useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets, valuation of deferred tax assets, provisions, contingent liabilities and fair value measurements of financial instruments as discussed below. Key source of estimation of uncertainty in respect of revenue recognition and employee benefits have been discussed in the respective policies.

Significant management judgments

(a) Evaluation of indicators for impairment of non-financial asset

The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.

(b) Provisions & contingent liabilities

A provision is recognised when the Group has a present obligation as result of a past event and it is probable that the outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

(c) Valuation of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

(d) Classification of Leases

The Group enters into leasing arrangements for various assets. The classification of the leasing arrangement as a finance lease or operating lease is based on an assessment of several factors, including, but not limited to, transfer of ownership of leased asset at end of lease term, lessee's option to purchase and estimated certainty of exercise of such option, proportion of lease term to the asset's economic life, proportion of present value of minimum lease payments to fair value of leased asset and extent of specialized nature of the leased asset.

Significant management estimates

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

(a) Allowance for expected credit loss

The allowance for expected credit loss reflects management's estimate of losses inherent in its credit portfolio. This allowance is based on Group's estimate of the losses to be incurred, which derives from past experience with similar receivables, current and historical past due amounts, dealer termination rates, write-offs and collections, the careful monitoring of portfolio credit quality and current and projected economic and market conditions. Should the present economic and financial situation persist or even worsen, there could be a further deterioration in the financial situation of the Group's debtors compared to that already taken into consideration in calculating the allowances recognized in the financial statements.

(b) Allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventory

The allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventory reflects management's estimate of the expected loss in value, and has been determined on the basis of past experience and historical and expected future trends in the used vehicle market. A worsening of the economic and financial situation could cause a further deterioration in conditions in the used vehicle market compared to that taken into consideration in calculating the allowances recognized in the financial statements.

(c) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets

Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortisable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utility of certain software, IT equipment and other plant and equipment.

(d) Defined benefit obligations (DBO)

Management's estimate of the DBO is based on a number of critical underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses.

(e) Impairment of non-financial assets

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. There is significant estimation uncertainty in determining recoverable value. Recoverable value is taken as higher of value in use and fair value less costs to sell.

38A. DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT ARRANGEMENTS AND ASSOCIATES:

1) Disclosure of interest in the following Subsidiaries:

		Ownership Tata Steel BS	
	Country of Incorporation	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(i) Bhushan Steel (Orissa) Limited	India	99.98%	99.98%
(ii) Bhushan Steel Madhya Bharat Limited	India	99.98%	99.98%
(iii) Bhushan Steel (South) Limited	India	100.00%	100.00%
(iv) Bhushan Steel (Australia) Pty Limited	Australia	90.97%	90.97%

2) Disclosure of interest in Joint Venture:

2) Disclosure of interest in Joint Venture:			(₹ in lacs)
		Ownership Tata Steel BS	
	Country of Incorporation	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(i) Andal East Coal Company Private Limited*	India	0.00%	0.00%

* The Company held investment in equity shares of Andal East Coal Company Private Limited (AECPL) which was classified as a joint venture till January 24, 2017. The Company recognised impairment loss on such investment during the previous year aggregating to ₹ 145.50 lacs which had been disclosed under 'exceptional items' in statement of profit and loss. As per the order dated January 24, 2017, Calcutta high court had directed winding-up of AECPL and subsequently liquidators were appointed to carry on such liquidation process. Pursuant to this, the Company had lost joint control over AECPL and its investment has henceforth been classified as FVTOCI with fair value of ₹ Nil upon initial recognition.

(Finless)

3) Disclosure of interest in the following categories of Associates:

			(₹ In lacs)
			interest of L Limited (%)
	Country of Incorporation	As at March 31, 2019	As at March 31, 2018
(i) Bhushan Energy Limited*	India	0.00%	0.00%
(ii) Bhushan Capital & Credit Services Private Limited	India	42.58%	42.58%
(iii) Jawahar Credit & Holdings Private Limited	India	39.65%	39.65%

* The Company held investment in Bhushan Energy Limited (BEL') which was classified as an Associate till January 08, 2018. The Company recognised impairment loss on such investment during the previous year aggregating to ₹ 35,000.00 lacs which was disclosed under 'exceptional items' in statement of profit or loss. A corporate insolvency resolution proceedings (CIRP) under the Insolvency Bankruptcy Code 2016 was initiated against BEL vide order of National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) dated January 08, 2018. Pursuant to this, the Company lost significant influence over BEL and its investment has henceforth been classified as FVTOCI. 38B. INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SCHEDULE III OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2013, WITH RESPECT TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of net assets and profit or loss attributable to owners and minority interest

Name of the entity in the group	Net	Net assets	Share in p	Share in profit/ (loss)	Share in other com	Share in other comprehensive income	Share in total inc	Share in total comprehensive income
	Proportionate share (₹ in lacs)	As % of consolidated Net worth (%)	Share in rofit/ (loss) (₹ in lacs)	As % of consolidated profit/ (loss) (%)	Share in other comprehensive icome (₹ in lacs)	As % of consolidated oher comprehensive income (%)	Share in total comprehensive income (₹ in lacs)	As % of consolidated total comprehensive income(%)
Holding Company	1,831,291.24	26.66	171,308.88	100.07	517.03	102.61	171,825.91	100.08
Subsidiaries								
Bhushan Steel (South) Limited	(101.00)	(0.01)	(75.58)	(0.05)			(75.58)	(0.05)
Bhushan Steel (Orissa) Limited	3.23	0.00	(0.56)	(00.0)			(0.56)	(0.00)
Bhushan Steel Madhya Bharat Limited	3.23	0.00	(0.56)	(0.00)			(0.56)	(00.0)
Foreign								
Bhushan Steel (Australia) Pty Limited	2,688.63	0.15	(22.29)	(0.01)	(20.79)	(10.08)	(73.08)	(0.04)
Bowen Energy Pty Limited	(1,887.75)	(0.10)	(20.98)	(0.01)	38.73	7.69	17.75	0.01
Bowen Coal Pty Limited			•		•	•	•	
Bowen Consolidated Pty Limited	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Associates								
Bhushan Capital & Credit Services Private Limited								•
Jawahar Credit & Holdings Private Limited								
			•	•	i		•	
Non-controlling interest-Bhushan Steel (Australia) Pty Limited	56.53	0.00	(2.18)	0.00	(4.92)	(0.98)	(7.10)	(0.00)
Non-controlling interest-Bowen Energy Pty Limited	(206.68)	(0.01)	(2.08)	0.00	3.84	0.76	1.76	0.00
Consolidated net worth	1,831,847.43	100.00	171,184.65	100.00	503.89	100.00	171,688.54	100.00

39. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A. Financial assets and liabilities

The carrying amounts of financial instruments by category are as follows:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Financial assets measured at fair value		
Investments measured at		
Fair value through other comprehensive income	100.87	107.67
Fair value through profit and loss	159,490.28	-
Derivative assets	214.07	-
Financial assets measured at amortised cost		
Trade receivables	69,701.21	121,957.81
Loans	9,799.14	16,439.08
Cash and cash equivalents	27,765.11	59,470.03
Other bank balances	12,689.66	32,362.82
Other financial assets	54,060.75	53,467.83
Total	333,821.09	283,805.24
Financial liabilities measured at fair value		
Derivative liabilities	4,141.57	-
Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost		
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	1,703,527.70	6,301,715.52
Trade payables	308,918.93	130,519.35
Other financial liabilities	67,160.32	106,367.02
Total	2,083,748.52	6,538,601.89

Transfer of financial assets

The Group transfers certain trade receivables under discounting arrangements with banks and financial institutions. Some of such arrangements do not qualify for de-recognition due to arrangements with banks providing them recourse against the Group in the event of principal debtors' defaults. Consequently, the proceeds received from transfer are recorded as short-term borrowings from banks and financial institutions.

(Ŧ in loos)

The carrying value of trade receivables not de-recognised along with the associated liabilities is as below:-

				(e ili iacs)
	As a March 31		As a March 31,	
	Carrying value of asset transferred	Carrying value of associated liability	Carrying value of asset transferred	Carrying value of associated liability
Trade receivables			4,726.31	4,726.31

B Fair value hierarchy

The fair value of financial instruments as referred to in note (A) above has been classified into three categories depending on the inputs used in the valuation technique. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities [Level 1 measurements] and lowest priority to unobservable inputs [Level 3 measurements]. The categories used are as follows:

Level 1:: This level of hierarchy includes financial assets that are measured by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This category consists of investment in quoted equity shares and mutual funds. Level 2: Directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices) observable market inputs, other than Level 1 inputs; and

Level 3: Inputs which are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a net asset value or valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data.

B.1 Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

				(₹ in lacs)
			s at 31, 2019	
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets at fair value Investments measured at Fair value through other comprehensive income Fair value through profit and loss Derivative assets	70.31 159,490.28 -	214.07	30.56 - -	100.87 159,490.28 214.07
Liabilities at fair value Derivative liabilities		4,141.57		- - 4,141.57

				(₹ in lacs)
		As at March 31, 2018		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets at fair value				
Investments measured at				
Fair value through other comprehensive income	77.07	-	30.60	107.67
Fair value through profit and loss	-			

a. Valuation process and technique used to determine fair value of financial assets and liabilities classified under fair value hierarchy other than Lavel 1:-

(i) In order to arrive at the fair value of unquoted investments in equity shares, the Group obtains independent valuations. However, for such investments held by Group as of reporting date, costs of such unquoted equity instruments has been considered as an appropriate estimate of fair value because of wide range of fair value measurements and cost represents the best estimate of fair value within that range.

(ii) Derivatives are fair valued using market observable rates and published prices together with forecasted cash flow information where applicable.

b. The following table presents the changes in level 3 items for the periods ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018:

b. The following table presents the changes in level 5 items for the periods ended march 51, 2019 and march 51, 2016.	
	(₹ in lacs)
	Unquoted Equity
	shares
As at April 01, 2017	30.63
Change in fair value	(0.03)
As at March 31, 2018	30.60
Change in fair value	(0.04)
As at March 31, 2019	30.56

B.2 Fair value of instruments measured at amortised cost

Fair value of instruments measured at amortised cost for which fair value is disclosed is as follows, these fair values are calculated using Level 3 inputs;

	As	at
	March 3	31, 2019
	Carrying value	Fair value
Loans given	9,799.14	9,799.14
Trade receivables	69,701.21	69,701.21
Cash and Cash equivalents	27,765.11	27,765.11
Other balances with bank	12,689.66	12,689.66
Other financial assets	54,060.75	54,060.75
Borrowings	1,703,527.70	1,703,527.70
Trade payables	308,918.93	308,918.93
Other financial liabilities	67,160.32	67,160.32

(₹ in lacs)

(₹ in lacs)

	As at	
	March 31,	2018
	Carrying value	Fair value
Loans given	16,439.08	16,439.08
Trade receivables	121,957.81	121,957.81
Cash and Cash equivalents	59,470.03	59,470.03
Other balances with bank	32,362.82	32,362.82
Other financial assets	53,467.83	53,467.83
Borrowings	6,301,715.52	6,301,715.52
Trade payables	130,519.35	130,519.35
Other financial liabilities	106,367.02	106,367.02

For the purpose of disclosing fair values of financial instruments measured at amortised cost, the management assessed that fair values of short term financial assets and liabilities approximate their respective carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments. Further, the fair value of long term financial assets and financial liabilities is included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

(i) Long-term fixed-rate receivables are evaluated by the Group based on parameters such as interest rates, individual creditworthiness of the customer and other market risk factors. (ii) Fair value of borrowings has been estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate equivalent to the risk-free rate of return adjusted for credit spread considered by lenders for instruments of similar maturities.

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

Risk Management

The Group's activities expose it to market risk, liquidity risk and credit risk. The Group's Board of Directors have the overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk and the related impact in the financial statements.

	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit risk	Cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other balances with banks, loans and other financial assets measured at amortised cost	Ageing analysis	Bank deposits, diversification of asset base, credit limits and collateral.
Liquidity risk	Borrowings and other financial liabilities including trade payables	Polling and floufara	c Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk - foreign exchange	liabilities including trade payables	Rolling cash nowible	. Availability of committee credit lines and borrowing facilities
manet hat folge exchange	Recognised financial assets and liabilities not denominated in Indian rupee (INR) and derivative assets and		
	liabilities	Cash flow forecasting	Forward contract/hedging, if required
Market risk - interest rate	Long-term borrowings at variable rates	Sensitivity analysis	Negotiation of terms that reflect the market factors
Market risk - price	Investments in equity securities	Sensitivity analysis	Diversification of portfolio, with focus on strategic investments

The Group's risk management is carried out by a central treasury department (of the Group) under policies approved by the board of directors. The board of directors provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk and investment of excess liquidity.

A Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty fails to discharge its obligation to the Group. The Group continuously monitors defaults of customers and other counterparties and incorporates this information into its credit risk controls.

a) Credit risk management

The Group assesses and manages credit risk based on internal credit rating system. Internal credit rating is performed for each class of financial instruments with different characteristics. The Group assigns the following credit ratings to each class of financial assets based on the assumptions, inputs and factors specific to the class of financial assets.

- (i) Low credit risk(ii) Moderate credit risk

(iii) High credit risk

Based on business environment in which the Group operates, a default on a financial asset is considered when the counter party fails to make payments within the agreed time period as per contract. Loss rates reflecting defaults are based on actual credit loss experience and considering differences between current and historical economic conditions.

Assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor declaring bankruptcy or a litigation decided against the Group. The Group continues to engage with parties whose balances are written off and attempts to enforce repayment. Recoveries made are recognised in statement of profit and loss.

The Group provides for expected credit loss based on the following:

	Type of financial asset	Measurement
Low credit risk	Cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, loans and other financial assets	12 month expected credit loss
Moderate credit risk	Other financial assets	12 month expected credit loss
High credit risk	Other financial assets	Life time expected credit loss (when there is significant deterioration) or specific provision, whichever is higher

In respect of trade receivables that results from contracts with customers, loss allowance is always measured at lifetime expected credit losses.

Exposure to credit risk

The exposure of credit risk over the financial assets of the Group except trade receivables has been summarized below*:-

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
I. Low credit risk		
Loans	9,799.14	16,439.08
Cash and cash equivalents	27,765.11	59,470.03
Other bank balances	12,689.66	32,362.82
Other financial assets	54,060.75	53,467.83
II. High credit risk		
Loans	16,435.69	10,283.75
Other financial assets	15,350.52	14,833.51
Total	136,100.87	186,857.02

*These represent gross carrying values of financial assets, without deduction for expected credit losses

Credit Risk Management policies

Cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits

Credit risk related to cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits is managed by only accepting highly rated banks and diversifying bank deposits and accounts in different banks across the country

Trade receivables

Credit risk related to trade receivables are mitigated by taking bank guarantees/letter of credit, from customers where credit risk is high. The Group closely monitors the credit-worthiness of the debtors through internal systems that are configured to define credit limits of customers, thereby, limiting the credit risk to pre-calculated amounts. The Group assesses increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis for amounts receivable that become past due and default is considered to have occurred when amounts receivable become one year past due.

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost

Other financial assets measured at amountaed cost includes loans and advances to employees, security deposits and others Credit risk related to these other financial assets is managed by monitoring the recoverability of such amounts continuously, while at the same time internal control system in place ensure the amounts are within defined limits.

b) Expected credit losses for financial assets

i) Financial assets (other than trade receivables)

Group provides for expected credit losses on loans and advances by assessing individual financial instruments for expectation of any credit losses. - For cash & cash equivalents and other bank balances - Since the Group deals with only high-rated banks and financial institutions, credit risk in respect of cash and cash equivalents, other bank

For loans a class and bank deposits is evaluated as very low.
 For loans comprising security deposits paid - Credit risk is considered low because the Group is in possession of the underlying asset or the deposits are made to government authorities.
 For other financial assets - Credit risk is evaluated based on Group's knowledge of the credit worthiness of those parties and loss allowance is measured. Since this category includes loans and receivables of varied natures and purpose, there is no trend that the Group can draw to apply consistently to entire population For such financial assets, the Group's knowledge of the credit losses upon significant increase in credit risk. The reconciliation of expected credit loss recorded for all sub categories of financial assets (other than trade receivables) are disclosed below.

				(₹ in lacs)
			s at 31, 2019	
	Gross carrying amount	Expected probability of default	Expected credit losses	Carrying amount net of impairment provision
Cash and cash equivalents	27,765.11	0.00%	-	27,765.11
Other bank balances	12,689.66	0.00%	-	12,689.66
Loans	26,234.83	62.65%	16,435.69	9,799.14
Other financial assets	69,411.27	22.12%	15,350.52	54,060.75

(₹ in lacs)

		As at March 31, 2018		
	Gross carrying amount	Expected probability of default	Expected credit losses	Carrying amount net of impairment provision
Cash and cash equivalents	59,470.03	0.00%	-	59,470.03
Other bank balances	32,362.82	0.00%		32,362.82
Loans	26,722.83	38.48%	10,283.75	16,439.08
Other financial assets	68,301.34	24.12%	14,833.51	53,467.83

(ii) Trade receivables Refer Note 11 for details

B Liquidity risk

Iquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Group takes into account the liquidity of the market

in which the entity operates.

a) Financing arrangements Undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting year to which the Company had access is ₹ 55,728 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ Nil).

b) Maturities of financial liabilities The tables below analyse the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities.

The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

				(₹ in lacs)
			s at 31. 2019	
	Less than 1 year	1-3 year	More than 3 years	Total
Borrowings	148,871.42	337,648.12	4,021,273.09	4,507,792.63
Trade payables	308,918.93	-		308,918.93
Derivative liabilities	4,141.57		-	4,141.57
Other financial liabilities	61,371.35		19,309.91	80,681.26
	523,303.26	337,648.12	4,040,583.00	4,901,534.39

				(₹ in lacs)
		As at March 31, 2018		
	Less than 1 year	1-3 year	More than 3 years	Total
Borrowings	5,389,800.62	44,160.00	940,000.00	6,373,960.62
Trade payables	130,519.35	-	-	130,519.35
Other financial liabilities	88,461.93	-	17,905.09	106,367.02
	5,608,781.90	44,160.00	957,905.09	6,610,846.99

C Market risk a) Foreign currency risk

Exposures to currency exchange rates primarily arise from the business transactions carried out by the Group in other than functional currency i.e. INR.

Foreign currency denominated financial assets and liabilities which expose the Group to currency risk are as follows. The amounts shown are those reported to key management personnel translated into INR at the closing exchange rate:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Financial assets		
- USD	8,219.64	25,438.30
- EURO	409.15	1,798.12
- AED	33.88	-
	8,662.67	27,236.42
Financial liabilities		
- USD	177,826.67	784,643.30
- EURO	890.65	277,999.12
- GBP	39.18	69.07
- JPY	15.90	1,437.70
	178,772.40	1,064,149.19

The following table summarises the volatility in the following exchange rates during the year.

	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
INR/USD	6.82%	1.50%
INR/ EUR	7.26%	2.00%
INR/GBP	8.82%	5.00%
INR/ JPY	9.32%	5.00%
INR/AED	9.17%	N.A.

These percentages have been determined based on the average market volatility in exchange rates during the respective years.

The sensitivity analysis given in the table below is based on the Group's foreign currency financial instruments held at each reporting date. The table illustrates the impact of sensitivity over profit/loss and equity in regards to the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities and the movement of exchange rates of respective foreign currencies against INR, assuming 'all other variables being constant'.

Had the respective foreign currencies had strengthened against the INR by the aforementioned percentage of market volatility, then this would have had the following impact on profit/loss & equity:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
- USD	(11,559.48)	(11,388.07)
- USD - EURO	(34.98)	(5,524.02)
- GBP	(3.46)	(3.45)
- JPY - AED	(1.48)	(71.88)
- AED	3.11	-
Total	(11,596.29)	(16,987.42)

If the respective functional currencies had depreciated against the INR by the aforementioned percentage of market volatility, then this would have had equal and opposite effect on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

b) Interest rate risk

i) Liabilities

The Group's policy is to minimise interest rate cash flow risk exposures on external financing. At March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018, the Group is exposed to changes in interest rates through bank borrowings carrying variable interest rates. The Group's investments in fixed deposits carry fixed interest rates.

Interest rate risk exposure Below is the overall exposure of the Group to interest rate risk:

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Variable rate borrowing	1,384,542.07	5,849,166.55
Other borrowings#	318,985.63	452,548.97
Total borrowings	1,703,527.70	6,301,715.52
Amount disclosed under other current financial liabilities (Refer Note - 16C)	1,697,944.51	4,849,051.62
Amount disclosed under borrowings (Refer Note - 16A)	5,583.18	1,452,663.90
# Other borrowings of the Group include such borrowings which do not carry a variable interest rate and hence not exposed to the interest rate volatility.		
		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Interest sensitivity*		
Interest rates – increase by 100 basis points (March 31, 2018 100 bps)	13,845.42	58,491.67
Interest rates – decrease by 100 basis points (March 31, 2018 100 bps)	(13,845.42)	(58,491.67)

* Holding all other variables constant

ii) Assets

The Group's fixed deposits are carried at amortised cost and are fixed rate deposits. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind AS 107, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

c) Price risk

The Group is not an active investor in equity markets; It continues to hold certain investments in equity for long term value accretion which are accordingly measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. The value of investments in such equity instruments as at 31st March, 2019 is Rs. 100.87 lacs (2018 – Rs. 107.67 lacs). Accordingly, fair value fluctuations arising from market volatility is recognised in Other Comprehensive Income.

The Group also invests in mutual fund schemes of leading fund houses. Such investments are susceptible to market price risks that arise mainly from changes in interest rate which may impact the return and value of such investments. However, given the relatively short tenure of underlying portfolio of the mutual fund schemes in which the Group has invested, such price risk is not significant.

41. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Company's capital management objectives are - to ensure the Company's ability to continue as a going concern - to provide an adequate return to shareholders The Company monitors capital on the basis of the carrying amount of equity less cash and cash equivalents as presented on the face of balance sheet.

Management assesses the Company's capital requirements in order to maintain an efficient overall financing structure while avoiding excessive leverage. This takes into account the subordination levels of the Company's various classes of debt. The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

(a) Debt equity ratio

		(₹ in lacs)
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2019	March 31, 2018
Total debts	1,516,272.31	6,301,715.52
Total equity	1,831,847.43	(2,606,006.00)
Net debt to equity ratio	0.83	-

(b) Dividend - During the year ended March 31,2019, no dividend has been recognized as distributions to equity shareholders (March 31, 2018: ₹ Nil)

42. IN COMPLIANCE OF REGULATION 34 OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (LISTING AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015 THE REQUIRED INFORMATION IS GIVEN AS UNDER:

	As at March 31, 2019	<u>(₹ in lacs)</u> As at March 31, 2018
I. Loans and Advances in the nature of loans:		
A) To Subsidiary Companies	-	-
B) To Associates /Joint Venture	-	-
C) To Firms/Companies in which directors are interested	-	-
D) Where there is no repayment schedule or repayment beyond seven year or no interest or interest below section 186 of Companies Act.		
	-	-
II. Investment by the loanee (as detailed above) in the shares of TSBSL and its subsidiaries	-	
Total	-	-

43 The corporate insolvency resolution process ("CIRP") was initiated pursuant to a petition filed by one of its financial creditors, State Bank of India ("SBI") under Section 7 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 ("IBC"). SBI filed the petition before the National Company Law Tribunal, Principal Bench, New Delhi ("Adjudicating Authority") vide Company Petition No. (IB)-201 (PB)/2017 on July 03, 2017. The Adjudicating Authority admitted the said petition and the CIRP for the Company commenced on July 26, 2017. The CIRP culminated into the approval of the Resolution Plan submitted by Tata Steel Ltd ("TSL") by the Adjudicating Authority vide its order dated May 15, 2018 ("Order").

Accordingly, keeping in view the Order dated May 15, 2018:

i. On May 18, 2018 ("Effective Date"), Barnnipal Steel Limited, (wholly owned subsidiary of TSL) ("BNPL") deposited ₹ 35,13,258 lacs, for subscription to equity shares of the Company, payment of CIRP cost and employee related dues, and payment to financial creditors in terms of the approved Resolution Plan.

ii. The reconstituted board of directors in its meeting held on May 17, 2018 approved allotment of 79,44,28,986 fully paid equity shares of ₹ 2 each to BNPL, aggregating to ₹ 15,888.58 lacs, representing 72.65% of the equity share capital of the Company.

iii. The remaining amount of ₹ 34,97,369.42 lacs was treated as Inter Corporate Deposits.

iv. Out of the amount received from BNPL, ₹ 3,258 lacs were utilised towards payment of CIRP cost and employee related dues. The balance amount of ₹ 35,10,000 lacs were paid to the Financial Creditors between May 18, 2018 to May 31, 2018.

v. The financial creditors invoked the pledge created in their favor by the erstwhile promoters of the Company over 6,76,54,810 equity shares of the Company held by them ("Pledged Shares"). The market value of Pledged Shares amounted to ₹ 18,157.58 lacs and, the same has been recorded as an exceptional item in these financial statements. Refer Note 29 for the details of exceptional items.

vi. The eligible financial creditors were further allotted 7,24,96,036 equity shares at face value of ₹ 2 each aggregating to ₹ 1,449.92 lacs.

vii. After adjusting the amounts as mentioned in para no. v and vi above, the balance due to Financial Creditors, amounting to ₹ 25,28,550.72 lacs were novated to BNPL for an aggregate consideration of ₹ 10,000 lacs. BNPL, in its capacity as the promoters of TSBSL, has waived off the debts less cost of novation, and the same has been considered as capital contribution. Refer Note 14 for details of other equity.

viii. 10% Redeemable Cumulative Preference shares of ₹ 100 each amounting to ₹ 2,42,557.39 lacs were redeemed for a total sum of ₹ 4,700/- only. Gain arising out of redemption of such preference shares has been recorded as an exceptional item in these financial statements. Refer Note 29 for the details of exceptional items.

ix. In respect of Operational Creditors, the Company has provided for liabilities based on the amount of claims admitted pursuant to CIRP. Further, the Company has proposed to pay an amount of ₹ 1,20,000 lacs to Operational Creditors, in the manner mentioned in the Resolution Plan, within 12 months from the closing date (May 18, 2018) i.e. on or before May 17, 2019. Accordingly, the Company has recognized a gain of ₹ 55,212.35 lacs on account of extinguishment of such financial liabilities as an exceptional item in these financial statements. Refer Note 29 for the details of exceptional items.

- 44 Goods and Service Tax ("GST") has been implemented with effect from July 1, 2017 and therefore, Revenue from Operations for the year ended March 31, 2018 & March 31, 2019 are net of GST. Revenue from operations and expenses for the year ended March 31, 2018 (till June 30, 2017) being inclusive of excise duty are not comparable with corresponding figures of year ended March 31, 2019.
- 45 The Company is eligible under Package Scheme of Incentives, 1993, and accordingly as per the provisions of the Scheme the Company has obtained eligibility certificate from Directorate of Industries. As per the Scheme the Company has an option to defer the payment of sales tax for a period of fourteen years upto a specified limit (twenty one years in case the specified limit is not availed in fourteen years). The said tax collected shall be paid after fourteen years in five annual equal instalments and has been recognised as deferred sales tax liability, which as at March 31, 2019 amounts to ₹ 4,385.37 lacs (March 31, 2018: ₹ 3,940.04 lacs). Post-introduction of GST, the Maharashtra government modified the scheme, whereby the Company needs to deposit the GST & claim refunds of the same. During the year, the Company has recognised ₹ 14,332.48 lacs as an income (Refer Note 20) on account of such scheme.